



# Sentinel<br/>Sites Evaluation

# Interim Report

- Appendices

**June 2012** 





# Contents

| ABB | REVIATIONS   | 1  |
|-----|--|----|
|     | ENDIX A. NATIONAL MONITORING AND EVALUATION                                    | _  |
| FRA | MEWORK   |    |
|     | Program logic - ICDP wide  |    |
|     | Program logic - tackling chronic disease risk factors                          | 4  |
|     | Program logic - earlier detection, management and follow-up of chronic disease | 7  |
|     | Program logic - workforce expansion and support                                | 13 |
| APP | ENDIX B. SENTINEL SITE DESCRIPTION AND MAPS                                    | 17 |
|     | Reference list for Sentinel Sites description tables                           | 18 |
|     | Bairnsdale   | 20 |
|     | Barkly   | 22 |
|     | Brisbane South   | 24 |
|     | Cairns   | 26 |
|     | Campbelltown   | 28 |
|     | Canberra   | 30 |
|     | Dandenong  | 32 |
|     | Darwin   | 34 |
|     | Derby  | 36 |
|     | Dubbo  | 38 |
|     | East Pilbara   | 40 |
|     | Elizabeth  | 42 |
|     | Geraldton  | 44 |
|     | Gladstone  | 46 |
|     | Grafton  | 48 |
|     | Hobart   | 50 |
|     | Kalgoorlie   | 52 |
|     | Katherine West   | 54 |
|     | Logan/Woodridge  | 56 |
|     | Newcastle  | 58 |
|     | North Lakes/Caboolture   | 60 |
|     | Port Augusta   | 62 |
|     | Swan Hill/Mildura  | 64 |
|     | Tamworth   | 66 |

| APPENDIX C. RURALITY CLASSIFICATIONS                              | 68  |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX D. STAKEHOLDER INTERVIEWS TYPE AND NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS | 84  |
| APPENDIX E. FOCUS GROUP PROFILE AND NUMBERS                       |     |
| Description of community focus groups                             | 89  |
| APPENDIX F. OTHER PROGRAMS AND POLICIES                           | 92  |
| QUMAX funded sites  | 92  |
| APPENDIX G. PBS CO-PAYMENTS                                       | 94  |
| APPENDIX H. MEDICARE BENEFITS SCHEDULE                            | 104 |
| Adult Health Assessments  | 104 |
| GPs who claimed Adult Health Assessments                          | 107 |
| Health assessment follow-up items                                 | 109 |
| APPENDIX I. PIP INDIGENOUS HEALTH INCENTIVE                       | 113 |

# Figures

| Figure B1: Bairnsdale site boundary map              | 21 |
|--|----|
| Figure B2: Barkly site boundary map                  | 23 |
| Figure B3: Brisbane South site boundary map          | 25 |
| Figure B4: Cairns site boundary map                  | 27 |
| Figure B5: Campbelltown site boundary map            | 29 |
| Figure B6: Canberra site boundary map                | 31 |
| Figure B7: Dandenong site boundary map               | 33 |
| Figure B8: Darwin site boundary map                  | 35 |
| Figure B9: Derby site boundary map                   | 37 |
| Figure B10: Dubbo site boundary map                  | 39 |
| Figure B11: East Pilbara site boundary map           | 41 |
| Figure B12: Elizabeth site boundary map              | 43 |
| Figure B13: Geraldton site boundary map              | 45 |
| Figure B14: Gladstone site boundary map              | 47 |
| Figure B15: Grafton site boundary map                | 49 |
| Figure B16: Hobart site boundary map                 | 51 |
| Figure B17: Kalgoorlie site boundary map             | 53 |
| Figure B18: Katherine West site boundary map         | 55 |
| Figure B19: Logan/Woodridge site boundary map        | 57 |
| Figure B20: Newcastle site boundary map              | 59 |
| Figure B21: North Lakes/Caboolture site boundary map | 61 |
| Figure B22: Port Augusta site boundary map           | 63 |
| Figure B23: Swan Hill/Mildura site boundary map      | 65 |
| Figure B24: Tamworth site boundary map               | 67 |

# Tables

| Table A1: Program logic - ICDP wide  | 2  |
|--|----|
| Table A2: Program logic A1 - National action to reduce Indigenous smoking rates  | 4  |
| Table A3: Program logic A2 - Helping Indigenous people reduce their risk of chronic disease                                  | 5  |
| Table A4: Program logic A3 - Local Indigenous community campaigns to promote better health                                   | 6  |
| Table A5: Program logic B1 - Subsidising PBS Medicine Co-payments  | 7  |
| Table A6: Program logic B3 (part A) - Supporting primary care providers to coordinate chronic disease management             | 8  |
| Table A7: Program logic B3 (part B) - Supporting primary care providers to coordinate chronic disease management             | 9  |
| Table A8: Program logic B4 - Helping Indigenous people self-manage their chronic disease                                     | 10 |
| Table A9: Program logic B5 (part A) - Increasing access to specialist and multidisciplinary team care                        | 11 |
| Table A10: Program logic B5 (part B) - Increasing access to specialist and multidisciplinary team care                       | 12 |
| Table A11: Program logic C1 - Workforce support, education and training  | 13 |
| Table A12: Program logic C2 - Expanding the outreach and service capacity of Indigenous  Health Services                     | 14 |
| Table A13: Program logic C3 - Engaging Divisions of General Practice to improve Indigenous access to mainstream primary care | 15 |
| Table A14: Program logic C5 - Clinical practice and decision support guidelines  | 16 |
| Table B1: Bairnsdale site characteristics  | 20 |
| Table B2: Barkly site characteristics  | 22 |
| Table B3: Brisbane South site characteristics  | 24 |
| Table B4: Cairns site characteristics  | 26 |
| Table B5: Campbelltown site characteristics  | 28 |
| Table B6: Canberra site characteristics  | 30 |
| Table B7: Dandenong site characteristics   | 32 |
| Table B8: Darwin site characteristics  | 34 |
| Table B9: Derby site characteristics   | 36 |
| Table B10: Dubbo site characteristics  | 38 |
| Table B11: East Pilbara site characteristics   | 40 |
| Table B12: Elizabeth site characteristics  | 42 |
| Table B13: Geraldton site characteristics  | 44 |
| Table B14: Gladstone site characteristics  | 46 |
| Table B15: Grafton site characteristics  | 48 |
| Table B16: Hobart site characteristics   | 50 |
| Table B17: Kalgoorlie site characteristics   | 52 |
| Table B18: Katherine West site characteristics   | 54 |
| Table B19: Logan/Woodridge site characteristics  | 56 |

| Table B20: Newcastle site characteristics   | 58  |
|---|-----|
| Table B21: North Lakes/Caboolture site characteristics  | 60  |
| Table B22: Port Augusta site characteristics  | 62  |
| Table B23: Swan Hill/Mildura site characteristics   | 64  |
| Table B24: Tamworth site characteristics  | 66  |
| Table C1: Conversion table for AGSC-RA classification for Sentinel Sites  | 69  |
| Table D1: Types of stakeholder interview  | 84  |
| Table D2: Respondents for each type of stakeholder interview  | 84  |
| Table D3: Number of respondents to stakeholder interviews in case study sites, by interview type, position, overall number and rurality   | 85  |
| Table D4: Trend in number of interviews held in case study site, by rurality  | 85  |
| Table D5: Interview implementation methods in case study sites  | 85  |
| Table D6: Number of respondents to stakeholder interviews in case study sites, by organisation type and respondent role   | 86  |
| Table D7: Number of key informants consulted at enhanced tracking sites and tracking sites, by site   | 87  |
| Table E1: Number of focus groups, overall and by rurality   | 88  |
| Table E2: Focus group by Sentinel Site, attendee numbers and sex  | 88  |
| Table E3: Number of focus groups for each domain/ICDP measure, by rurality  | 89  |
| Table F1: AHSs within Sentinel Sites currently participating in the QUMAX program   | 92  |
| Table F2: Healthy for Life services within the Sentinel Sites boundaries  | 93  |
| Table G1: PBS data included in the analysis by date of processing   | 94  |
| Table G2: Number of people aged ≥15 years accessing medicines through the PBS Co-<br>payment measure for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for<br>Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by age, September 2010 - November<br>2011                         | 94  |
| Table G3: Number of people aged ≥15 years accessing medicines through the PBS Copayment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by age, September 2010 - November 2011                                | 96  |
| Table G4: Percentage of people aged ≥15 years in each patient category accessing medicines through the PBS Co-payment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by age, September 2010 - November 2011  | 97  |
| Table G5: Number of prescriptions for people aged ≥15 years for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by ATC category, September 2010-November 2011   |     |
| Table G6: Number of prescriptions for people aged ≥15 years for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by ATC category, September 2010 - November 2011 | 100 |
| Table G7: Percentage of prescriptions for people aged ≥15 years for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by ATC category, September 2010 - November 2011   |     |
| Table H1: Adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years   | i   |

| for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by sex, age, rurality and quarter,  March 2009 - May 2011   | 104 |
|---|-----|
| Table H2: Number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011          | 106 |
| Table H3: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011                   | 107 |
| Table H4: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for urban Sentinel Sites and the rest of urban Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011       | 107 |
| Table H5: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for regional Sentinel Sites and the rest of regional Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011 | 107 |
| Table H6: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for remote Sentinel Sites and the rest of remote Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011     |     |
| Table H7: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011   | 108 |
| Table H8: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in urban Sentinel Sites and the rest of urban Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011   | 108 |
| Table H9: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in regional Sentinel Sites and the rest of regional Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011   | 108 |
| Table H10: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in remote Sentinel Sites and the rest of remote Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011  | 108 |
| Table H11: Follow up by a practice nurse or registered Aboriginal Health Worker (MBS item 10987) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011                 | 109 |
| Table H12: Numbers of follow-up by a practice nurse or registered Aboriginal Health Worker (MBS item 10987), claimed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011 | 110 |
| Table H13: Follow up by allied health professionals (MBS items 81300 − 81360) per 100  Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011                                    | 111 |
| Table H14: Number of follow-up by allied health professionals (MBS items 81300 – 81360), claimed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter,   |     |
| March 2009 - May 2011   | 112 |

| registration payment) in the Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia by rurality and quarter, March 2010 - November 2011  | 113 |
|--|-----|
| Table I2: People registered (PIP Indigenous Health Incentive patient registration payment) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years in the Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia by rurality and quarter, March 2010 - November 2011 | 113 |
| Table I3: Patients reaching a target level of care for Tier 1 payments in Sentinel Sites and rest of Australia by rurality and quarter, March 2010 - November 2011   | 114 |
| Table I4: Tier 1 payments per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people ≥15 years in Sentinel Sites and rest of Australia by rurality, quarter, March 2010 - November 2011  | 114 |
| Table I5: Number of people receiving Tier 1 and Tier 2 PIP Indigenous Health Incentive payments in 2010  | 115 |
| Table I6: Percentage of people receiving Tier 1 and Tier2 PIP Indigenous Health Incentive payments in 2010   | 115 |



#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

The following abbreviations are used in this document:

ABS Australian Bureau of Statistics

ACCHS Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Service

AGPN Australian General Practice Network

AHS Aboriginal Health Service

ASGC-RA Australian Standard Geographical Classification - Rurality Areas

CCSS Care Coordination & Supplementary Services

DGP Division of General Practice

DoHA Department of Health and Ageing

FTE Full Time Equivalent
GP General Practitioner

HLW Healthy Lifestyle Workers

ICDP Indigenous Chronic Disease Package

IHPO Indigenous Health Project Officer

MBS Medicare Benefits Schedule

MSOAP-ICD Medical Specialist Outreach Assistance Program – Indigenous Chronic Disease

NACCHO National Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Organisation

OW Outreach Worker

PBS Pharmaceuticals Benefit Scheme

PIP Practice Incentives Program

QUMAX Quality Use of Medicines Maximised for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander

Peoples (QUMAX) Program

RTC Regional Tobacco Coordinator

SBO State-Based Organisations

SLA Statistical Local Area

SSE Sentinel Sites Evaluation
TAW Tobacco Action Worker

USOAP Urban Specialist Outreach Assistance Program



# APPENDIX A. NATIONAL MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK

# Program logic - ICDP wide

Table A1: Program logic - ICDP wide

| Closing the Gap ultimate outcome       |                                  | The gap in life expectancy between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians is closed within a generation.  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| ICDP Long term<br>outcome<br>(year10+) |                                  | <ul> <li>The rates of chronic disease morbidity and mortality among Indigenous Australians are reduced.</li> <li>The disparities in chronic disease morbidity and mortality between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians are reduced.</li> <li>There is continuing reduction in the incidence of preventable chronic disease risk factors among Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>  |
| Its                                    | Late-medium term<br>(years 5-10) | <ul> <li>There is a reduction in the incidence of preventable chronic disease risk factors among Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Smoking rates amongst Indigenous Australians are reduced.</li> <li>More Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease adopt healthy lifestyle choices relating to smoking, nutrition and exercise.</li> </ul>  |
| Medium term results                    | Early-medium term<br>(year 4+)   | <ul> <li>ICDP-funded health care services deliver a comprehensive and coordinated approach to chronic disease management, including increased and earlier access to primary health care, specialist and allied health services, affordable care and medicines.</li> <li>More Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease actively participate in their own health care.</li> <li>Health outcomes are improved amongst Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease who participate in ICDP measures.</li> <li>More health care providers are equipped to assist Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease to make healthy lifestyle choices and to manage their condition.</li> <li>More health care providers are accessed by and provide quality care to Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>There is an increase in the workforce providing primary health care and other health services to Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>  |
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)           |                                  | <ul> <li>Resources for designing and delivering health promotion campaigns for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease are accessible, effective and evidence-based.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians who have had contact with the ICDP have a better knowledge and understanding of the impact of preventable chronic disease risk factors on their wellbeing.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians who have had contact with the ICDP are more aware of and utilise (according to their need) the expanded range of health services and supports available to them to adopt healthy lifestyle choices and reduce smoking.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians who have had contact with the ICDP make positive decisions about their health and lifestyle.</li> <li>ICDP-funded health system supports, incentives and subsidies are operating to facilitate the provision of quality primary health care for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> <li>Financial and other barriers to accessing health care and medicines are reduced.</li> <li>Health services funded under the ICDP demonstrate cultural awareness and commitment.</li> <li>Care coordination within ICDP-funded services is improved for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians with chronic disease or associated risk factors have more services and supports available to help them manage their condition.</li> <li>The number of Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease who access primary health care services is increased.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians in contact with ICDP measures value the enhanced services.</li> <li>The number of Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease who access specialist and multi-disciplinary follow-up care is increased.</li> </ul> |



|                                    | <ul> <li>Health care providers demonstrate increased knowledge and improved practice in relation to the prevention, early identification and management of chronic disease for Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>The ICDP workforce is retained and developed within funded services.</li> <li>Marketing, training and recruitment strategies are successful in encouraging more people to work in primary health care and other services available to Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul> |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and<br>ongoing) | <ul> <li>The workforce required to implement the ICDP is recruited, oriented and trained.</li> <li>Package measures are implemented in accordance with agreed guidelines and timelines.</li> <li>Monitoring and reporting requirements are met.</li> <li>Internal and external stakeholders, Sentinel Sites and service-providers consider the implementation of the Package to be addressing identified needs and enhancing the existing service system.</li> </ul>                     |
| Aims                               | <ul> <li>To reduce preventable chronic disease risk factors among Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>To improve chronic disease management and follow-up care for Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>To increase the size and capacity of the primary care workforce in Indigenous and mainstream Health Services in order to increase the uptake of health services by Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> </ul>  |



# Program logic - tackling chronic disease risk factors

Table A2: Program logic A1 - National action to reduce Indigenous smoking rates

| Medium term results  | Late-<br>medium<br>term (years<br>5-10) | <ul> <li>Key predictors of quitting smoking have increased among Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Smoking rates are reduced among key target groups.</li> </ul>   |
|--|---|---|
| Medium te  | Early-<br>medium<br>term<br>(year 4+)   | <ul> <li>Demand for Indigenous smoking cessation programs and support services are strong.</li> <li>The health workforce is better informed and resourced to promote smoking cessation among Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>   |
| by Indigenous Australians.  Australia has a growing tobacco control workforce (at national, state, regional and la available to assist Indigenous Australians, that is well trained and strengthens over Indigenous health workforce.  Primary health care services demonstrate increased capacity to:  deliver smoking cessation messages and support to Indigenous Australians develop partnerships to support cessation attempts by Indigenous Australians Health professionals have better access to smoking cessation resources, services materials to support their own cessation attempts.  Participating services are smoke-free workplaces and/or implementing smoke-free |   | <ul> <li>more aware of the health risks associated with smoking</li> <li>more aware of the resources available to help them quit or cut back</li> <li>more inclined to seek assistance as part of quit attempts.</li> <li>Smoking cessation communication activities, resources and programs are accessed and valued by Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Australia has a growing tobacco control workforce (at national, state, regional and local levels) available to assist Indigenous Australians, that is well trained and strengthens overall Indigenous health workforce.</li> <li>Primary health care services demonstrate increased capacity to:         <ul> <li>deliver smoking cessation messages and support to Indigenous Australians</li> <li>develop partnerships to support cessation attempts by Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Health professionals have better access to smoking cessation resources, services and materials to support their own cessation attempts.</li> <li>Participating services are smoke-free workplaces and/or implementing smoke-free policies.</li> <li>Evidence that research, monitoring and evaluation is being used to inform future smoking</li> </ul>   |
| and delivered.   |   | <ul> <li>The training for health workers is well received and well regarded.</li> <li>Communication activities (including at the local level and by Quitlines) are designed and delivered.</li> <li>Enhanced or new smoking cessation services and programs (local and Quitline) are designed</li> </ul>  |
| Α  | ctivities                               | <ul> <li>PART A: Tobacco control campaign activities</li> <li>Establish a national network of 57 Regional Tobacco Coordinators (RTCs) to work with communities and Health Services.</li> <li>RTCs to design and deliver locally-owned tobacco control communication activities based on market research and consultations, with a focus on awareness-raising, education and promoting use of the available support services.</li> <li>Enhance existing (state/territory) Quitline services to improve the service provided to Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Establish networks to share best practice and innovation.</li> <li>Evaluation of the above.</li> <li>PART B: Workforce, training, services and programs</li> <li>Recruit, train and support approximately 170 Tobacco Action Workers (TAWs) (up to 3 per site x 57 regions, staged introduction over time). These are community awareness and development roles that work in conjunction with smoking cessation practitioners.</li> <li>Train up to 1,000 other workers (including health workers; youth, drug and alcohol workers; social and emotional wellbeing workers; and community educators specialising in smoking cessation) in brief interventions.</li> <li>Work with local communities to develop quit-smoking services and education programs for children, young parents (including pregnant women and their partners) and families.</li> <li>Develop and disseminate education kits and training resources.</li> <li>Evaluation of the above.</li> </ul> |
|  | Aims                                    | <ul> <li>To reduce smoking rates for key groups within Indigenous communities such as young people, health workers and pregnant women.</li> <li>To develop a national, regional and local tobacco control workforce capable of delivering smoking cessation programs and communication activities in Indigenous communities.</li> </ul>   |



Table A3: Program logic A2 - Helping Indigenous people reduce their risk of chronic disease

| Medium-term results             | Late-medium<br>term (years<br>5-10) | <ul> <li>Preventable chronic disease lifestyle risk factors are reduced in the lives of those individuals and communities that have had contact with A2 activities.</li> <li>Increased number of Indigenous Australians to participate in healthy lifestyle activities and make more healthy lifestyle choices (improved nutritional choices, appropriate physical activity).</li> </ul>  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|                                 | Early-<br>medium term<br>(year 4+)  | <ul> <li>Health Services participating in A2 are able to provide increased options and tailored support<br/>for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease seeking to improve or manage<br/>their health condition.</li> </ul>   |
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)    |                                     | <ul> <li>Participants in A2 activities: have an improved understanding of their risk of developing chronic disease and what having a chronic disease would mean.</li> <li>Primary health care services involved in A2 are able to offer more support for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>The workforce implementing A2 is adequately trained and resourced to deliver the measure.</li> </ul>   |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing) |                                     | <ul> <li>There are strong participation rates for A2 activities.</li> <li>The occupancy rate for healthy lifestyle worker positions is high.</li> <li>Training provides the necessary skills and information to deliver A2.</li> </ul>  |
| Activities                      |                                     | <ul> <li>Employ 105 healthy lifestyle workers in Indigenous Health Services (includes ACCHSs, state and territory Health Services) and Divisions of GP over 3 years.</li> <li>Provide on the job training through employers and accredited training through Registered Training Organisations for the Healthy Lifestyle Workers.</li> <li>Deliver lifestyle modification sessions or activities to Indigenous Australians at risk of, or with a chronic disease.</li> </ul> |
|                                 | Aim                                 | <ul> <li>To prevent the development of chronic disease for those at risk of chronic disease and to slow the progression of disease for those who already have chronic disease.</li> <li>To increase the capacity of the health workforce and system to support Indigenous Australians to make healthy lifestyle choices.</li> </ul>   |



Table A4: Program logic A3 - Local Indigenous community campaigns to promote better health

| Medium term results<br>(years 4+)   | <ul> <li>Increased evidence base to inform future investments in communications that promote chronic disease prevention and management in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities</li> <li>Participants sustain healthy lifestyle choices</li> <li>Participants have reduction in the incidence and prevalence of clinical risk factors associated with chronic disease</li> <li>Participants increase their use of primary health care services</li> <li>Communities have increased and have sustainable capacity to undertake community level campaigns</li> </ul>  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)        | <ul> <li>Local community based campaigns are 'evidence' based.</li> <li>Enhanced community understanding of health risks and benefits associated with lifestyle choices</li> <li>Participants increasingly make more healthy lifestyle choices</li> <li>Participants have increased awareness of importance of accessing primary health care</li> <li>Funds for grants and events are spent efficiently</li> <li>Local organisations share knowledge about campaigns and actively participate in forums</li> <li>Enhanced networking across communities</li> <li>Action packs are beneficial to the design and implementation of community campaigns</li> <li>Enhanced community capacity to initiate local campaigns</li> <li>Sustained participation of community members in the community campaign activities</li> </ul> |
| Key Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing) | <ul> <li>Research report that enables improved program design &amp; enhances knowledge base of chronic disease strategy options</li> <li>Local indigenous media organisations and/or community groups involved in local or regional campaigns</li> <li>Implemented community campaigns</li> <li>Events undertaken</li> <li>Functional and resourced website that is maintained</li> <li>Level and nature of participation in forums</li> <li>Community Health Action Packs</li> </ul>   |
| Activities                          | <ul> <li>Consult Indigenous communities on appropriate practices for local social marketing</li> <li>Conduct literature research on better practices in social marketing in Indigenous communities</li> <li>Grant application assessed and funding provided across Australia according to service delivery principles</li> <li>Community participates in the design of local projects</li> <li>Expressions of interest assessed and funding provided across Australia according to service delivery principles.</li> <li>Develop website</li> <li>Organise and facilitate information sharing e.g. forums</li> <li>Develop and distribute Community Health Action Packs</li> </ul>  |
| Aim                                 | To deliver locally generated and relevant health promotion initiatives that target Indigenous Australians at risk of chronic disease, including groups who have low engagement with Health Services.  |

Note: This is the updated program logic for Measure A3 undertaken by KMPG and has been provided by DoHA.



# Program logic - earlier detection, management and follow-up of chronic disease

### Table A5: Program logic B1 - Subsidising PBS Medicine Co-payments

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | The utilisation of Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) medicines by Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease is increased.   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | The financial barrier to using PBS medicines is reduced or removed for eligible Indigenous     Australians with or at risk of chronic disease who participate in the program.  |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>Indigenous Health Services participate in the program.</li> <li>General practices participate in the program (after first satisfying the requirements of the Practice Incentives Program and Indigenous Health Incentive Program).</li> <li>Eligible Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease participate in the program.</li> <li>Updated prescriber and pharmacy software products are used by prescribers and dispensers.</li> </ul>  |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Reduce or eliminate Co-payments for eligible patients when purchasing PBS medicines at community pharmacies and other PBS access points (reflected in legislation).</li> <li>Consult with stakeholders and provide information on the measure to Indigenous Health Services, General Practices, community pharmacies and other PBS access points.</li> <li>Provide incentive payments to providers of pharmacy and prescriber software to update software products to accommodate the measure.</li> </ul> |
| Aim                              | To improve access to PBS medicines for eligible Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.   |



# Table A6: Program logic B3 (part A) - Supporting primary care providers to coordinate chronic disease management

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>Registered practices (General Practices and Indigenous Health Services) are better equipped to provide an enhanced standard of care for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> <li>Participating patients are more satisfied with their care.</li> </ul>  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Participating patients receive the target level of care.</li> <li>Practices offer care management plans and team care coordination as per the requirements of the measure.</li> <li>General Practice staff to demonstrate increased knowledge and cultural awareness.</li> <li>Participating patients receive additional and complementary health services.</li> <li>Participating patients value the enhanced services.</li> </ul>  |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>Eligible practices (General Practices and Indigenous Health Services) are aware of the Practice Incentives Program (PIP) Indigenous Health Incentive (IHI) and the level of care they are to provide.</li> <li>Eligible practices (General Practices and Indigenous Health Services) register for the measure (i.e. access one-off payment).</li> <li>Registered practices have measures in place to encourage the registration of eligible Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Eligible Indigenous Australians consent to participate.</li> <li>Registered General Practices attend cultural awareness training within 12 months.</li> </ul>   |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Introduce an Indigenous Health Incentive under the Practice Incentives Program (PIP):         <ul> <li>A one-off payment to eligible practices (General Practices and Indigenous Health Services) that agree to undertake specified activities to improve provision of care for Indigenous Australians with a chronic disease, including establishing and using a mechanism to follow up their Indigenous patients, and undertaking cultural awareness training (Sign-on payment).</li> <li>Practice payments for every eligible Indigenous Australian aged 15 years and over registered with the practice for chronic disease management each calendar year (Patient registration payment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Practice payment for each registered patient for whom a target level of care is provided by the practice in a calendar year (Tier 1 outcome payment).</li> <li>Payment to practices for providing the majority of care for a registered patient in a calendar year (Tier 2 outcome payment).</li> <li>Communicate the intent of the measure and the availability of practice payments.</li> </ul> |
| Aim                              | To support General Practices and Indigenous Health Services to provide better health care for Indigenous Australians, including best practice management of chronic disease.  |



# Table A7: Program logic B3 (part B) - Supporting primary care providers to coordinate chronic disease management

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>The barriers to accessing services necessary in the management of chronic diseases are overcome.</li> <li>There is increased capacity in local networks of health professionals to provide coordinated care for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> </ul>  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Indigenous Australians with chronic disease are able to obtain the health services recommended in care plans.</li> <li>Appropriate referral to the Care Coordination and Supplementary Services becomes normal practice in the management of chronic disease by General Practitioners.</li> </ul>  |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>There is collaborative development of local CCSS arrangements (including funds management), strengthening linkages between General Practices, Indigenous Health Services, Divisions, specialists and allied health services.</li> <li>Care Coordinators are trained and established in their roles.</li> <li>Effective local CCSS referral mechanisms are established (and appropriate referrals are made by GP clinics and Indigenous Health Services).</li> <li>Assistance is provided by the CCSS in line with measure guidelines.</li> </ul>   |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Employ new Care Coordinators and augment existing care coordination structures to:         <ul> <li>arrange the services identified in care plans</li> <li>ensure there are arrangements in place for patients to get to appointments</li> <li>transfer and update patients' medical records</li> <li>assist patients to participate in regular reviews by their primary care provider</li> </ul> </li> <li>Assist Indigenous Australians referred to the Program to:         <ul> <li>access services in accordance with their care plans and in consultation with their home practice</li> <li>adhere to treatment regimens</li> <li>develop chronic condition self management skills</li> <li>connect with appropriate community based services.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Provide a flexible pool of funds to assist patients in the CCSS to access medical specialist and allied health services in accordance with their care plan.</li> <li>Provide guidelines for the development and negotiation of local arrangements for implementing the CCSS.</li> </ul> |
| Aims                             | <ul> <li>To support General Practices, Indigenous Health Services and allied health professionals to provide coordinated, quality health care for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> <li>To improve the patient journey through improved coordination between and within health organisations.</li> <li>To remove or reduce barriers to meeting the aims of chronic disease care plans.</li> </ul>   |



### Table A8: Program logic B4 - Helping Indigenous people self-manage their chronic disease

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>Indigenous Australians with chronic disease in contact with B4 activities are better able to self-manage their health condition.</li> <li>Participating Health Services have more information, staff, and resources available to support Indigenous Australians with chronic disease to self-manage their condition.</li> </ul>  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Participants in B4 activities have an improved understanding of their health condition and of chronic disease.</li> <li>Participants in B4 activities are better able to plan for and implement personal health goals.</li> <li>Primary health care services involved in B4 are able to offer more support services for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> <li>The workforce implementing B4 is adequately trained and resourced to deliver the measure.</li> </ul> |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>There are strong participation rates for B4 activities.</li> <li>Accredited courses successfully provide the necessary skills and information to deliver B4.</li> </ul>  |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Train 400 existing health professionals, over 4 years, (e.g. nurses and Aboriginal Health Workers) to deliver Chronic Disease Self-Management programs to Indigenous Australians who have an established chronic disease.</li> <li>Support Health Services to address a greater range of health needs, assist them to better manage specific Indigenous needs at a local level and increase collaboration between Health Services.</li> </ul>                                      |
| Aims                             | <ul> <li>To slow the progression of chronic disease for those with established chronic disease.</li> <li>To support individuals with chronic disease to self-manage their condition more effectively.</li> </ul>  |



### Table A9: Program logic B5 (part A) - Increasing access to specialist and multidisciplinary team care

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease are able to access a wider range of ongoing specialist care in urban locations.</li> <li>The care coordination for patients that benefit from B5 services is improved.</li> </ul>   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Indigenous Australians with chronic disease who are in contact with B5 services utilise and value the enhanced services.</li> <li>An increasing number of specialists are able to provide services for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease in urban primary health care locations.</li> </ul>   |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>Effective fundholding arrangements are in place in priority locations (as per work plan).</li> <li>Potential outreach service host organisations are informed about the Urban Specialist Outreach Assistance Program (USOAP).</li> <li>Medical specialists are identified who are able to provide services in underserviced urban areas.</li> <li>Participating medical specialists demonstrate increased cultural awareness.</li> <li>Increased specialist services are available to urban communities.</li> </ul> |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Establish new medical specialist outreach services for Indigenous Australians living in urban locations, particularly those with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>Increase access to specialist medical care in urban primary care settings for the management and treatment of chronic disease.</li> <li>Ensure that all participating clinicians have undertaken appropriate cultural awareness training.</li> </ul>   |
| Aim                              | To contribute to better health outcomes for Indigenous Australians through increasing access to medical specialist services in urban areas.  |



## Table A10: Program logic B5 (part B) - Increasing access to specialist and multidisciplinary team care

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease are able to access on-going specialist and multi-disciplinary care in rural and remote locations.</li> <li>Care coordination for patients that benefit from B5 services is improved.</li> </ul>   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Indigenous Australians with chronic disease who are in contact with B5 services utilise and value the enhanced services.</li> <li>An increasing number of specialists and allied health professionals provide services for Indigenous Australians in rural and remote locations.</li> <li>Care coordination systems and relationships between specialists, allied health professionals and primary health providers are strengthened.</li> </ul>  |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>Effective fundholding arrangements are in place in each state and the Northern Territory.</li> <li>Advisory Forums have allied health and Indigenous health representation.</li> <li>Potential outreach service hosts and the broader medical community are informed of the MSOAP-ICD.</li> <li>Medical specialists and allied health professionals are identified who are able to provide services in underserviced rural and remote areas.</li> <li>Participating health professionals demonstrate cultural awareness.</li> <li>More specialist and allied health professionals are available to deliver services to rural and remote communities.</li> </ul> |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Expand provision of medical specialist outreach services for Indigenous Australians living in rural and remote locations, particularly those with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>Encourage multi-disciplinary working arrangements and skill sharing with rural and remote health professionals.</li> <li>Ensure that all participating clinicians have undertaken cultural awareness training.</li> </ul>   |
| Aim                              | To increase access to a range of Health Services, including expanded primary health care, provided to people in rural and remote Indigenous communities for the treatment and management of chronic disease.   |



# Program logic - workforce expansion and support

### Table A11: Program logic C1 - Workforce support, education and training

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>There are more people working in the health workforce who are trained to provide quality primary health care to Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Participants in C1 activities intend to continue working in primary health care and other services assisting Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Primary health care services improve their capacity to identify and provide quality care for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> </ul>   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Early results<br>(years 2 - 4)   | <ul> <li>Participants in C1 activities are effectively oriented, trained and supported to provide quality care to Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Participants in C1 activities value and benefit from the training and the placements.</li> </ul>  |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | The measure is implemented in accordance with the workplan: the workforce required to implement C1, C2 and C3 is oriented and trained 38 additional GP registrar training posts in Indigenous Health Services are allocated 50 additional nursing scholarships per year and 50 additional nursing placement s per year are allocated.  |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Provide orientation and training to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Outreach Workers (ATSIOWs) including:         <ul> <li>orientation and training of 166 ATSIOWs appointed through C2 and C3 measures</li> <li>support and monitoring of the ATSIOWs through collaborative networks</li> <li>two national ATSIOW workshops/conferences.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Fund additional GP registrar training posts in Indigenous Health Services, building on and managed by the GP Education and Training (GPET) Program.</li> <li>Fund 50 additional nursing scholarships per year and 50 additional nursing placements per year administered through the Nursing Scholarship and Placement Program.</li> </ul> |
| Aims                             | <ul> <li>To expand the primary health care workforce assisting Indigenous Australians, through employment, education and training initiatives.</li> <li>To increase the capacity of Indigenous and mainstream health organisations to provide continuity of care for Indigenous Australians with chronic and complex health conditions.</li> <li>To encourage trainee health professionals to work in primary health care services assisting Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>  |



# Table A12: Program logic C2 - Expanding the outreach and service capacity of Indigenous Health Services

| Medium-term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>Access to Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Services (ACCHSs) for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease is improved.</li> <li>ACCHSs enhance their system and workforce capacity to respond to increased service demand.</li> <li>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Outreach Workers (ATSIOWs) have established effective community links to increase access to ACCHSs and other Health Services by Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Practice managers have developed or enhanced practice systems to ensure effective recall, referral and follow up for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>Stronger links are forged between ACCHSs and other health service providers to improve continuity of care for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>Collaboration is improved between participating ACCHSs and other health providers to identify and address barriers to the provision of primary health care to Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians in contact with participating primary health care providers utilise and value the enhanced services.</li> </ul> |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>The measure is implemented in accordance with the workplan, e.g.:</li> <li>86 ATSIOWs, 43 practice managers and 33 additional health workforce positions are recruited and retained</li> <li>capital infrastructure works relevant to this measure are undertaken.</li> </ul>  |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Fund 86 full time equivalent ATSIOW positions to be filled by local Indigenous Australians in Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Services.</li> <li>Fund 43 practice managers.</li> <li>Fund 33 additional health workforce positions to support rural and remote services meet expected increase in service demand.</li> <li>Fund capital infrastructure to house/accommodate expanded workforce and fund clinic upgrades due to service expansion.</li> </ul>  |
| Aims                             | <ul> <li>To increase the service capacity of ACCHSs to provide care for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> <li>To improve the accessibility of ACCHSs for the communities they service.</li> <li>To generate interest and encourage more people to work in primary health care services assisting Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>   |



# Table A13: Program logic C3 - Engaging Divisions of General Practice to improve Indigenous access to mainstream primary care

| Medium term results<br>(year 4+) | <ul> <li>Access to mainstream primary health care for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease is increased.</li> <li>General Practices deliver better quality primary health care to Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Outreach Workers (ATSIOWs) have established effective community links to increase access to mainstream primary health care by Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Early results<br>(years 2-4)     | <ul> <li>Stronger links are forged between primary health care services to assist Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>Collaboration is improved between participating General Practice networks and Indigenous Health Services to identify and address barriers to the provision of primary health care to Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>General Practices have a greater understanding of Indigenous Australians' health needs and improved capacity to provide quality care.</li> <li>The State-Based Organisations (SBOs) and the Australian General Practice Network (AGPN) provide effective leadership and coordination on Indigenous health activities within the Divisions' network.</li> <li>Specific initiatives addressing the needs of local Indigenous people are developed and implemented.</li> <li>Indigenous Australians in contact with participating primary health care providers value the enhanced services.</li> </ul> |
| Outputs<br>(year 1 and ongoing)  | <ul> <li>The measure is implemented in accordance with the workplan:</li> <li>80 ATSIOWs and 80 IHPOs positions are recruited and retained.</li> </ul>  |
| Activities                       | <ul> <li>Funding for over 80 full time equivalent ATSIOW positions to be filled by local Indigenous Australians, spread across Divisions of General Practice.</li> <li>Funding for 80 full time equivalent Indigenous Health Project Officers (IHPOs) in SBOs and the AGPN.</li> <li>Funding for the AGPN and SBOs to provide state/territory and national leadership and coordination of the ATSIOWs and IHPOs.</li> </ul>   |
| Aims                             | <ul> <li>To generate interest and encourage more people to work in primary health care services assisting Indigenous Australians.</li> <li>To enhance the service capacity of mainstream primary health care providers to provide care for Indigenous Australians with chronic disease.</li> <li>To improve the accessibility and quality of General Practice for Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>  |

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  This is an error in the framework and it should read 'funding for 80 FTE IHPOs in Divisions of General Practice'.



### Table A14: Program logic C5 - Clinical practice and decision support guidelines

| Early results<br>(year 2 and ongoing) | <ul> <li>Primary health care providers have easy access to a comprehensive and useful resource which contributes to the provision of quality clinical care for Indigenous Australians with or at risk of chronic disease.</li> <li>Sustainable mechanisms for maintaining resources are in place.</li> <li>The web-based platform for the resource is developed.</li> <li>The resource is piloted and adapted as required for wider dissemination.</li> <li>An implementation strategy is developed and applied.</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Outputs<br>(year 1)                   | <ul> <li>Processes for ongoing review and updating of publicly available resources have been explored.</li> <li>Inclusion/exclusion criteria are developed and applied, and a body of appropriate resources approved.</li> </ul>  |
| Activities                            | <ul> <li>Review the literature and current resources, and identify guidelines, tools and resources which are available.</li> <li>Employ a contractor to develop the web-based platform for the resource.</li> <li>Conduct ongoing consultation with stakeholders, including focus groups during development and piloting of the resource.</li> </ul>  |
| Aim                                   | To support and promote individual primary health care providers to prevent and manage chronic disease in Indigenous Australians in an appropriate and timely manner.  |



#### APPENDIX B. SENTINEL SITE DESCRIPTION AND MAPS

#### **Geographic Notes for Sentinel Sites:**

The Sentinel Sites Evaluation used data available on the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) website for this report. ABS 2006 Statistical Local Area (SLA) boundaries and population census data were used to determine Sentinel Sites boundaries and population data. The Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Areas (ASGC-RA) was utilised as the basis to classify Sentinel Sites by rurality (Appendix C). The concordance data for ABS 2009 SLAs was used to identify remoteness categories for the Sentinel Sites which are 2006 SLAs (unless otherwise indicated in footnotes). This was recommended by ABS as it would be the most relevant remoteness category for the area and it could be broken down by postal area allowing us to exclude postcodes from the 2009 data that were outside the site boundaries as determined by the 2006 SLAs. Postal areas were also required as a base unit for PBS data. 2009 SLAs had the most up to date postal areas (new suburbs etc).

#### **Challenges:**

Between 2006 and 2011 there were a number of changes to the Statistical Districts, Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Subdivisions, and Statistical Divisions in regards to the name changes, location code changes, and approximate changes in net land mass areas. Also, the Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS) is the new statistical geography that replaced the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) from July 2011. For one year from July 2011 the ASGC and the ASGS will operate in tandem. From July 2012 the ASGS will be the sole ABS statistical geography. Remoteness Areas, Section of State and Urban Centres and Localities which are part of the ASGC will also be part of the ASGS, but will be built from Statistical Areas Level 1 (SA1s) rather than Census Collection Districts. Level 1 (SA1s) rather than Census Collection Districts. States are the smallest unit we have used for our boundary definition (the exception is for Brisbane South where one suburb was incorporated into the boundary).

Due to the changes mentioned above some of the SLA boundaries we present in the report and that we use for the population data for our analyses do not match exactly for all sites with the current SLA boundaries that are on the ABS website. The data on the percentage of the population who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander in each site was derived from ABS 2006 population percentage available on the ABS website.<sup>5</sup>

ABS Census data

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) - Appendix 2: Changes to Geographical Areas 2006-2011 <a href="http://www.ausstats.abs.gov.au/Ausstats/subscriber.nsf/0/AA02EA096C90562ACA25791F000FCCFE/\$File/12160">http://www.ausstats.abs.gov.au/Ausstats/subscriber.nsf/0/AA02EA096C90562ACA25791F000FCCFE/\$File/12160</a> <a href="mailto:asgc\_app\_2.pdf">asgc\_app\_2.pdf</a> (accessed 04 May 2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Transition from ASGC to ASGS: Frequently Asked Questions

<sup>&</sup>lt;a href="http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/D3310114.nsf/home/Frequently+Asked+Questions">http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/D3310114.nsf/home/Frequently+Asked+Questions</a> (accessed 04 May 2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Statistical Geography Fact Sheets:

<sup>&</sup>lt;a href="http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/D3310114.nsf/4a256353001af3ed4b2562bb00121564/6b6e07234c98365aca25792d0010d730/\$FILE/Statistical%20Areas%20Level%201%20-%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf">http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/D3310114.nsf/4a256353001af3ed4b2562bb00121564/6b6e07234c98365aca25792d0010d730/\$FILE/Statistical%20Areas%20Level%201%20-%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf</a> (accessed 04 May 2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;a href="http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/censushome.nsf/home/data?opendocument#from-banner=LN">http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/censushome.nsf/home/data?opendocument#from-banner=LN</a> (accessed 02 December 2011).



# Reference list for Sentinel Sites description tables

Common references to the site characteristics tables are listed here. These are the source documents for the tables unless otherwise stated in the footnotes.

| Reference Item   | Source   |
|--|--|
| Site boundary<br>(Statistical Local Area)  | Australian Bureau of Statistics, Statistical Local Area (SLA) 2006.  |
| Rurality   | The Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Rurality Areas (ASGC-RA) definitions. RA1 = Urban, RA2 and 3 = Regional, RA4 and 5 = Remote.   |
| Geographic Area  | Australian Bureau of Statistics, National Regional Profile 2005 – 2010.<br><a href="http://www.ausstats.abs.gov.au/ausstats/nrpmaps.nsf/NEW+GmapPages/national+regional+profile?opendocument">http://www.ausstats.abs.gov.au/ausstats/nrpmaps.nsf/NEW+GmapPages/national+regional+profile?opendocument</a> (accessed 04 May 2012).   |
| Population characteristics   | Australian Bureau of Statistics, Census 2006.  |
| Report 4 - ICDP<br>workforce allocation<br>and recruitment that<br>cover the Sentinel Site   | DoHA, Report on workforce allocation and recruitment in Sentinel Sites, up to 31 December 2011. While the allocated ICDP positions may include responsibility for the Sentinel Site, they generally cover an area which extends beyond the Sentinel Site boundaries.   |
| Report 2, 3 & 4<br>workforce allocation per<br>10 000 Aboriginal and<br>Torres Strait Islander<br>people within the<br>boundary of the DGP | The population denominator is based on the whole DGP population as this is expected to be the combined reach of the Outreach Workers (OW), Indigenous Health Project Officers (IHPO), and Care Coordinators (CC) funded by the ICDP. The numerator of the workforce allocation data are based on information provided by DoHA. These data are for a period up to 25 Feb 2011 for reporting period 2, up to 30 June 2011 for reporting period 3, and up to 31 December 2011 for reporting period 4. Where applicable other sources of information including personal communication with DGPs and AHSs and evaluation visit updates were also used. Per 10 000 workforce allocation calculations used the following rules: =(IHPO &/or OW &/or CC @ DGP + OW &/or CC @ AHS)/Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population in the DGP coverage x 10 000.  There are exceptions to the population denominator and workforce numerator data used for Katherine West and Darwin site. For Katherine West the site level population data and workforce allocation to the AHS only have been used. Whereas for Darwin the site level population data and workforce allocation to both AHS and DGP (for Darwin only) have been used. |
| General Practitioner characteristics   | GP characteristics are for the whole of the Division of General Practice 2010 – 2011 There are no similarly comprehensive data available for each of the specific areas covered by the Sentinel Sites. <a href="http://www.phcris.org.au/products/asd/keycharacteristic/KeyDGPstatistics.xls">http://www.phcris.org.au/products/asd/keycharacteristic/KeyDGPstatistics.xls</a> > (accessed 04 May 2012).   |
| Fulltime Working<br>Equivalent GPs   | FWE (Fulltime working equivalent) is a measure of GP workforce supply that takes into account the differing working patterns of GPs. FWE reported in place of Fulltime Equivalence (FTE) as the former is considered to be a more accurate measure. This measure PHCRIS, Divisions Characteristics. <a href="http://www.phcris.org.au/products/asd/keycharacteristic/KeyDGPstatistics.xls">http://www.phcris.org.au/products/asd/keycharacteristic/KeyDGPstatistics.xls</a> (accessed 04 May 2012).  |
| Healthy for Life Program   | Healthy for Life [website] <a href="http://www.health.gov.au/internet/h4l/publishing.nsf/Content/health4life_sites">http://www.health.gov.au/internet/h4l/publishing.nsf/Content/health4life_sites</a> >   |



|  | (accessed 04 May 2012).  |
|--|--|
| Quality use of Medicines<br>Maximised Program<br>(QUMAX) | DoHA, B1 QUMAX report, 4 October 2011.   |
| Medicare Local tranche                                   | Medicare Locals Profiles <a href="http://www.yourhealth.gov.au/internet/yourhealth/publishing.nsf/content/medilocprofiles">http://www.yourhealth.gov.au/internet/yourhealth/publishing.nsf/content/medilocprofiles</a> (accessed 04 May 2012). The first of Australia's new network of primary health care organisations – Medicare Locals – commenced from 1 July 2011. |
| Section 100  | <a href="http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/health-pbs-indigenous-info">http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/health-pbs-indigenous-info</a> (accessed 04 May 2012)   |

Note: Full Time Equivalent (FTE).



### Bairnsdale

Table B1: Bairnsdale site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organis                               | sations               |   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Gippsland and East Gipp                               |                       | riginal Co-o                                      | perative                 | Ltd   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| East Gippsland Primary Health Alliance                |                       |   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Site type Cas   | se study Stage        |   |                          | 2   | 2 State          |                |                     | Victoria            |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics                          |                       |   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Site boundary   | see Rurali            | ity Classifica                                    | le in App                | onsists of 1 SLA. For a full listing of the SLA please<br>e in Appendix C.<br>e held in Bairnsdale township in this reporting |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Rurality  | Regional              |   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Geographic area                                       | 627.7 km <sup>2</sup> | 2   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Postcodes   | 3875, 387             | '8, 3880, 38                                      | 82, 3885                 | 5, 3902, 3  | 3904, 39         | 09             |                     |                     |  |  |
| Population characterist                               | ics                   |   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Total population                                      |                       |   |                          |   |                  |                | 25 368              |                     |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St                              | rait Island           | er populatio                                      | on                       |   |                  |                | 764                 |                     |  |  |
| % of total population ide                             | entified as           | Aboriginal  | or Torre                 | s Strait Is   | slander          |                | 3.0%                |                     |  |  |
| Workforce expansion                                   |                       |   |                          |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce                               |                       | Role  |                          | Total   | Total FTE alloca |                | Total FTE recruited |                     |  |  |
| allocation and recruitment positions with responsible | oility of             | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer <sup>a</sup> |                          | 0.75  | 0.75             |                | 0                   |                     |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Sit area of responsibility ma   |                       | Outreach Worker <sup>b</sup>                      |                          | 2   | 2                |                | 2                   |                     |  |  |
| substantially larger than Sentinel Site.              | •                     | Additional Health Staff                           |                          | 0.80  | 0.80             |                | 0.80                |                     |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation                             | on and                | Report  |                          |   | Total            | Total FTE allo |                     | Total FTE recruited |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000                                |                       | Report 2  |                          | 18.2  | 18.2             |                | 18.2                |                     |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St Islander population with     |                       | Report 3  |                          |   | 18.2             | 18.2           |                     | 18.2                |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.                                  | iiir tric             | Report 4  |                          | 18.2  |                  | 18.2           |                     |                     |  |  |
| General Practitioner ch                               | aracteristi           | cs for the w                                      | hole Di                  | vision of   | General          | Practio        | ce                  |                     |  |  |
| Total number of General Practices                     |                       |   |                          |   | 31               |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices   |                       |   | ctices                   |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 rat  |                       |   |                          |   | io 1194          |                |                     |                     |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site                |                       |   | Healthy for Life         |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
|   |                       |   |                          | QUMAX   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |
|   |                       |   | Medicare Local tranche 3 |   |                  |                |                     |                     |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> IHPO position found to be vacant at the time of the evaluation visit, however the person was interviewed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> DoHA reports the OW position allocated to AHS is vacant but on evaluation visit the position was found to have been recruited.



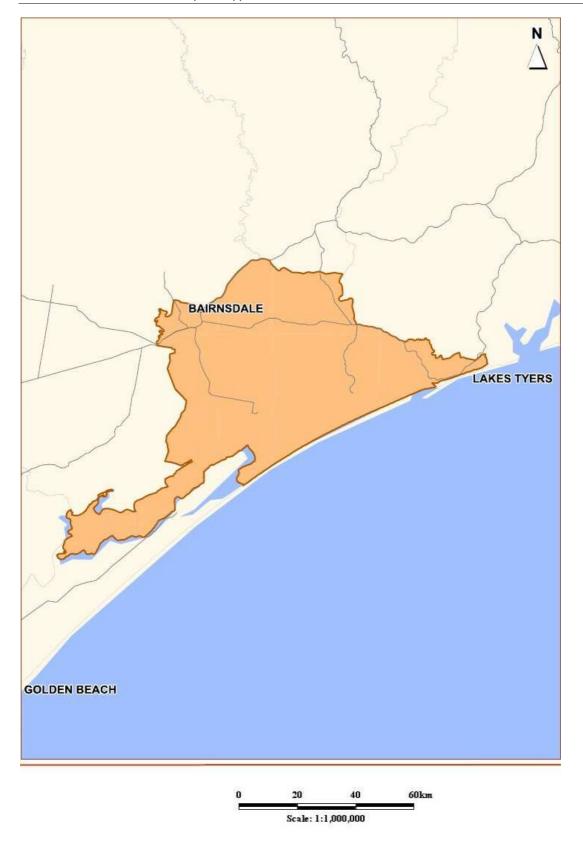


Figure B1: Bairnsdale site boundary map



# Barkly

Table B2: Barkly site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organ  | isations                    |  |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Anyinginyi Congress A  | ooriginal Me                | edical Serv  | rice                                 |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| General Practice Netw  | ork NT                      |  |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Site type E  | nhanced tra                 | racking Stage 2 State  |                                      |               |                  |        | Northern Territory  |                 |  |
| Geographical characte  | ristics                     |  |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Site boundary  | -                           | Barkly Sentinel Site consists of 2 SLAs.<br>Rurality Classification table in Appendi |                                      |               |                  |        | g of the            | SLAs please see |  |
| Rurality   | Remote                      |  |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Geographic area  | 47.6 km²                    |  |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Postcodes  | 0862, 086                   | 50   |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Population characteri  | stics                       |  |                                      |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Total population   |                             |  |                                      |               |                  |        | 3 333               |                 |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres  | Strait Island               | er populat   | ion                                  |               |                  |        | 1 770               |                 |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Is                               |                             |  |                                      |               | ander            |        | 53.1%               |                 |  |
| Workforce expansion  |                             |  |                                      |               |                  |        | ,                   |                 |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce Role   |                             |  |                                      | Total FTE all |                  | ocated | Total FTE recruited |                 |  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of covering the Sentinel Site. Actual |                             | Outreach Workers <sup>a</sup>  |                                      | 1.5           | 1.5              |        | 0                   |                 |  |
|  |                             | Practice manager <sup>a</sup>  |                                      |               | 1                | 1      |                     | 0               |  |
| _  | ea of responsibility may be |  | Additional Health Staff <sup>a</sup> |               |                  | 1.5    |                     | 0               |  |
| substantially larger than the Sentinel Site.   |                             | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator  |                                      |               | 1                | 1      |                     | 1               |  |
|  |                             | Tobacco Action Worker  |                                      |               | 2                | 2      |                     | 1               |  |
|  |                             | Healthy Lifestyle Worker   |                                      |               | 2                |        |                     | 2               |  |
| ICDP workforce allocat   | ion and                     | Report   |                                      | Total         | Total FTE alloca |        | Total FTE recruited |                 |  |
| recruitment per 10 00  |                             | Report 2   |                                      |               | 0.9              | 0.9    |                     | 0.5             |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres : Islander population wi   |                             | Report 3   |                                      |               | 0.9              |        |                     | 0.7             |  |
| boundary of the DGP.   |                             | Report 4   |                                      |               | 1.7              |        |                     | 1.4             |  |
| General Practitioner o   | haracteristi                | cs for the   | whole Di                             | vision of (   | General          | Practi | се                  |                 |  |
| Total number of General Practices  |                             |  |                                      |               | 105              |        |                     |                 |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices  |                             |  |                                      | 71%           |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ra  |                             |  |                                      | tio 1721      |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
| Complementary programs within the site   |                             |  | Healthy for Life                     |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
|  |                             |  | S100                                 |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |
|  |                             |  | Medicare Local tranche 3             |               |                  |        |                     |                 |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> New allocation, the Hon Warren Snowdon MP, media release

<sup>&</sup>lt;a href="http://www.health.gov.au/internet/ministers/publishing.nsf/Content/63D94605353DD0EECA25792F0012EA87/\$File/WS052.pdf">www.health.gov.au/internet/ministers/publishing.nsf/Content/63D94605353DD0EECA25792F0012EA87/\$File/WS052.pdf</a> (accessed 16 May 2012).



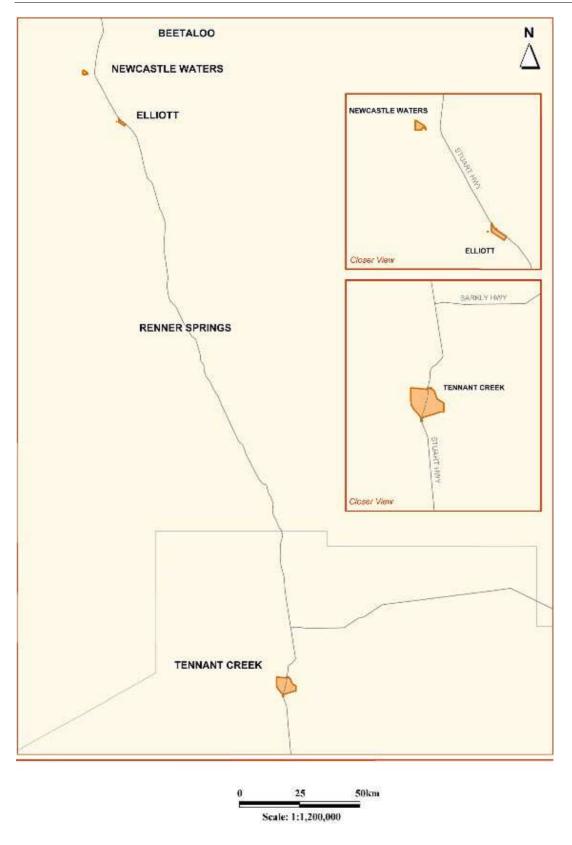


Figure B2: Barkly site boundary map



#### **Brisbane South**

Table B3: Brisbane South site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisa   | itions   |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|--|
| Inala Indigenous Health Se   | ervice   |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Brisbane South Division of   | f Genera   | l Practice (                         | Currently | / operati        | ng :                                  | as Ac               | coras)    |       |                     |  |
| Site type C  | Case study   |                                      | Stage     | 1                | 1                                     |                     | State     |       | Queensland          |  |
| Geographical characterist  | istics   |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| D.   | The Brisbane South Sentinel Site closely maps the boundaries of Brisbane South Division of General Practice. There are 45 SLAs and 1 state suburb. For a full listing of the SLAs please see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C. Community focus groups were held in Inala. |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Rurality U   | Urban  |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Geographic area 2  | 242 km²  |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
|  | 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4121, 4122, 4151, 4152, 4300   |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Population characteristic  | s  |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Total population   | 302 382  |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       | 32                  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Stra   | ait Island   | er populati                          | on        |                  |                                       |                     |           | 4 768 |                     |  |
| % of total population iden   | entified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 1.6%  |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Workforce expansion  |  |                                      |           |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce  |  | Role                                 |           |                  | To                                    | Total FTE allocated |           |       | Total FTE recruited |  |
| allocation and recruitmen positions with responsibil                                     | ity of   | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |           | 1                |                                       |                     | 1         |       |                     |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site   |  | Outreach Worker <sup>a</sup>         |           | 1                | 1                                     |                     |           | 1     |                     |  |
| area of responsibility may be substantially larger than the Sentinel Site <sup>b</sup> . |  | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator      |           | 1                |                                       |                     | 1         |       |                     |  |
|  |  | Tobacco Action Worker                |           | 2                |                                       |                     | 2         |       |                     |  |
|  |  | Healthy Lifestyle Worker             |           | 2                |                                       |                     | 2         |       |                     |  |
|  |  | Care Coordinators <sup>c</sup>       |           | 1                |                                       |                     | 1         |       |                     |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation  | n and  | Report                               |           |                  | Total FTE allocated                   |                     |           | ated  | Total FTE recruited |  |
| recruitment per 10 000   | _  | Report 2                             |           |                  | 4.5                                   |                     |           |       | 4.5                 |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Stra<br>Islander population withir                                 |  | Report 3                             | port 3    |                  |                                       | 4.5                 |           |       | 4.5                 |  |
| boundary of the DGP.   | Report 4 6.8   |                                      |           |                  | .8                                    |                     |           | 6.8   |                     |  |
| General Practitioner char  | racteristi   | cs for the v                         | whole Div | vision of        | Ge                                    | enera               | l Practio | e     |                     |  |
| Total number of General I  |  |                                      |           |                  |                                       | 87                  |           |       |                     |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices                                      |  |                                      |           |                  | 30%                                   |                     |           |       |                     |  |
|  |  |                                      |           |                  |                                       | 1077                |           |       |                     |  |
| Complementary programs within the site   |  |                                      |           | Healthy for Life |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |
|  |  |                                      |           | _                | Medicare Local tranche 1 <sup>d</sup> |                     |           |       |                     |  |
| OW position became vacant  |  |                                      | Ai        |                  |                                       |                     |           |       |                     |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> OW position became vacant soon after the evaluation visit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The Institute for Urban Indigenous Health has a 2nd Tackling Smoking and Healthy Lifestyle team allocated. They will be covering all of South East Queensland possibly including Brisbane South.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Care Coordinator positions filled to the Institute for Urban Indigenous Health have not been included in this table as they are not covering the site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> There are 2 Medicare Locals covering the Brisbane South site boundary.



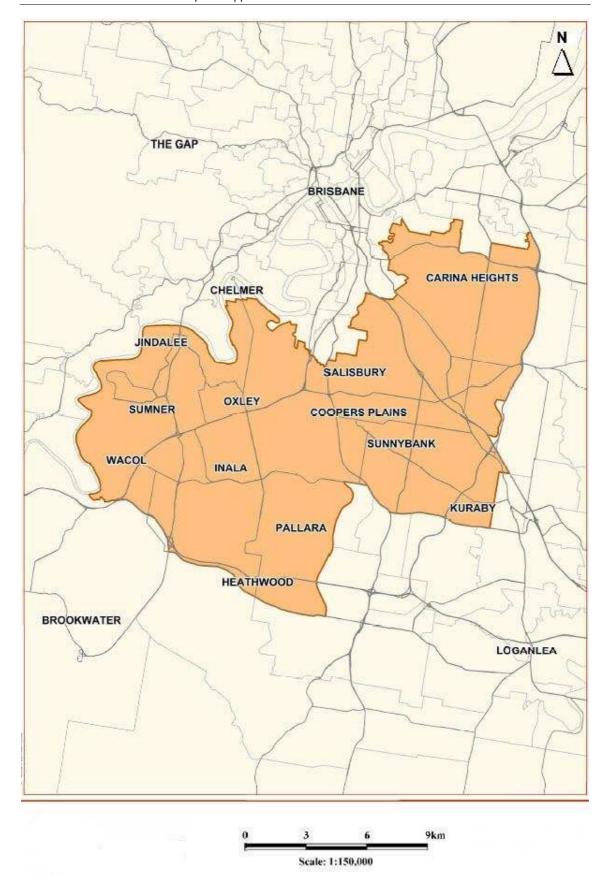


Figure B3: Brisbane South site boundary map



## Cairns

Table B4: Cairns site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organi  | sations   |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Wuchopperen Health S  | ervice Limi   | ted                                  |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Far North Queensland F  | Rural Divisi  | on of General F                      | Practice             |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Site type   | Enhanced tracking Stage 1 State Queensland  |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics  |   |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Site boundary   | Cairns site boundary covers 1 Statistical Subdivision comprising 7 SLAs. A change was required to the Cairns Trinity SLA. East Trinity needed to be excluded (postcode 4871) as this postcode covers a large area of inland Far North Queensland and would not be representatives of the Cairns city region. For a full listing of the SLAs please see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C. |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Rurality  | Regional  |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Geographic area   | 489.9 km <sup>2</sup>   | 2                                    |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Postcode  | 4878, 487   | 0, 4879, 4865,                       | , 4869, 4            | 868                      |              |         |   |  |  |
| Population characterist   | tics  |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Total population  |   |                                      |                      |                          |              | 122 23  | 4   |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres S   | trait Island  | er population                        |                      |                          |              | 9 558   |   |  |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 7.8% |   |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Workforce expansion   |   |                                      |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workford  |   | Role                                 |                      | Total FTE al             |              | located | Total FTE recruited                           |  |  |
| allocation and recruitm positions with responsi                               | bility of   | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |                      |                          | 1            |         | 1   |  |  |
| area of responsibility m  | the Sentinel Site. Actual   |                                      | Outreach Worker      |                          |              |         | 2   |  |  |
| substantially larger than<br>Sentinel Site.                                   | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator   |                                      | 1                    |                          | 1            |         |   |  |  |
|   |   |                                      | obacco Action Worker |                          | 2            |         | 2   |  |  |
|   |   | Health Lifestyle Worker              |                      | 2                        |              | 2       |   |  |  |
|   |   | Practice mana                        | ager                 |                          | 1            |         | 1   |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocati   | on and  | Report                               |                      | Total FTE a              |              | located | Total FTE recruited                           |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000  | L!A   | Report 2                             |                      |                          | 1.2          |         | 1.2   |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Silslander population wit                               |   | Report 3                             |                      |                          | 1.2          |         | 1.2   |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  | inii tiic   | Report 4                             |                      |                          | 1.2          |         | 0.9   |  |  |
| General Practitioner ch   | aracteristi   | cs for the who                       | le Divisi            | on of G                  | eneral Pract | ice     | <u>,                                     </u> |  |  |
| Total number of General Practices   |   |                                      |                      |                          | 66           |         |   |  |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices                           |   |                                      |                      | 23%                      |              |         |   |  |  |
| Full Time working equi  | 10 ratio  | tio 1212                             |                      |                          |              |         |   |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |   |                                      |                      | Healthy for Life         |              |         |   |  |  |
|   |   |                                      | QL                   | QUMAX                    |              |         |   |  |  |
|   |   |                                      | Me                   | Medicare Local tranche 3 |              |         |   |  |  |



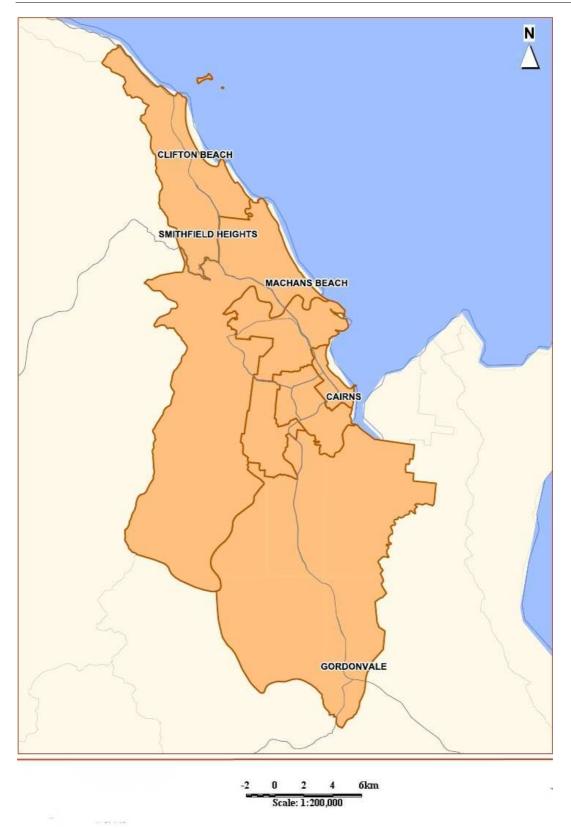


Figure B4: Cairns site boundary map



## Campbelltown

Table B5: Campbelltown site characteristics

| Key stakeholder orga<br>Tharawal Aboriginal C   |                       |                                      |                          |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Sydney South West G   |                       | rmerly kno                           | wn as M                  | /acarthur    | Di  | ivision of          | f Gen  | eral Pra            | actice Ltd)           |  |
|   | Case study            | , meny kine                          | Stage                    | 2            |     |                     | State  |                     | New South Wales       |  |
| Geographical charact  |                       |                                      |                          | _            | -   |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Site boundary  There are 2 SLAs within the C see Rurality Classification tab  |                       |                                      |                          |              |     |                     | or a   | full listi          | ng of the SLAs please |  |
| Rurality  | Urban                 |                                      |                          |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Geographic area   | 312.3 km <sup>2</sup> | 2                                    |                          |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Postcode  | 2167, 255             | 58, 2559, 25                         | 560, 256                 | 3, 2564, 2   | 256 | 55, 2566            |        |                     |                       |  |
| Population character  | istics                |                                      |                          |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Total population  |                       |                                      |                          |              |     |                     |        | 143 07              | 6                     |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres   | Strait Island         | er populati                          | on                       |              |     |                     |        | 3 834               |                       |  |
| % of total population   | identified as         | Aboriginal                           | or Torre                 | es Strait Is | lar | nder                |        | 2.7%                |                       |  |
| Workforce expansion   | ı                     |                                      |                          |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workfo  |                       | Role                                 |                          | Total FTE a  |     | E allo              | cated  | Total FTE recruited |                       |  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of covering the Sentinel Site. Actual area of responsibility may be substantially larger than the Sentinel Site. |                       | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |                          |              | 1   |                     |        | 1                   |                       |  |
|   |                       | Outreach Worker <sup>a</sup>         |                          |              |     | 3                   |        |                     | 3                     |  |
|   |                       | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator      |                          |              |     | 1                   |        |                     | 1                     |  |
|   |                       | Tobacco Action Worker                |                          |              |     | 2                   |        |                     | 1 <sup>b</sup>        |  |
|   |                       | Healthy Lifestyle Worker             |                          |              |     | 2                   |        |                     | 2                     |  |
|   |                       | Care Coor                            | dinator                  | nator        |     | 1                   |        |                     | 1                     |  |
| ICDP workforce alloca   |                       | Report                               | Report                   |              |     | Total FTE allocated |        | ocated              | Total FTE recruited   |  |
| recruitment per 10 00 Aboriginal and Torres   |                       | Report 2                             |                          |              |     | 7.9                 |        |                     | 5.9                   |  |
| Islander population w   |                       | Report 3                             |                          |              |     | 9.9                 |        |                     | 9.9                   |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  |                       |                                      | 9.9                      |              |     |                     | 9.9    |                     |                       |  |
| General Practitioner  | characteristi         | cs for the v                         | whole Di                 | ivision of   | Ge  | eneral Pr           | ractio | :e <sup>c</sup>     |                       |  |
| Total number of General Practices   |                       |                                      |                          |              | 84  |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices   |                       |                                      |                          | 54%          |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 rat  |                       |                                      | tio 939                  |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |                       |                                      | QUMAX                    |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |
|   |                       |                                      | Medicare Local tranche 3 |              |     |                     |        |                     |                       |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Two OWs are allocated to DGP. One OW is based at Tharawal and covers Campbelltown region within the site. The second OW is based at Marumali and covers Fairfield-Liverpool region, outside the site, however assists clients with GP access within the site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> DoHA reports one TAW position was filled but on evaluation visit it was found the position has been vacant.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Division 215 MacArthur division of GPs has become Sydney South West GPlink that now amalgamated another Division 210 Macarthur Division of General Practice Ltd – Fairfield Liverpool region. For Sentinel Sites boundary purposes the Division 215 data is more reflective for Campbelltown and has been used.



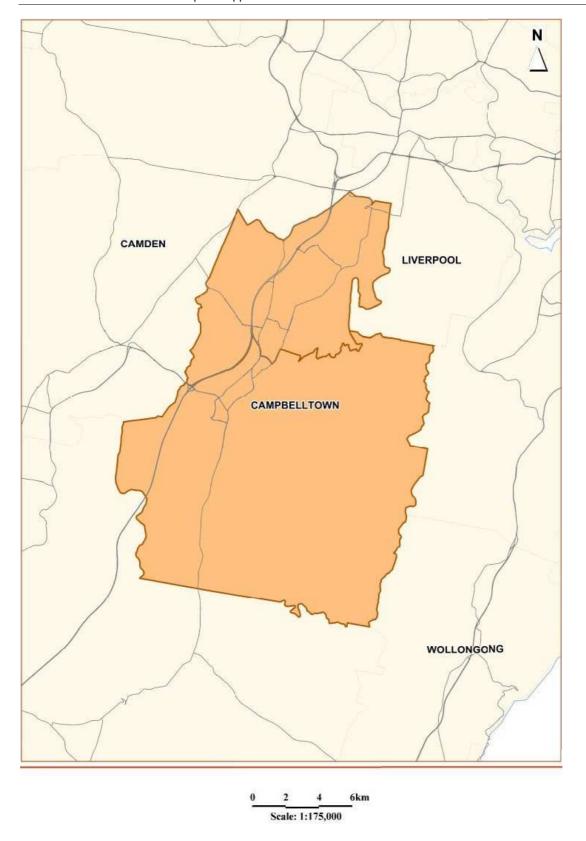


Figure B5: Campbelltown site boundary map



## Canberra

Table B6: Canberra site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organi   | sations                                |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|---|--|
| Winnunga Nimmityjah A  | Aboriginal                             | Health Serv                          | vice .               |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| ACT Division of General  | Practice                               |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Site type Tra  | ncking                                 |                                      | Stage                | 2                | 2                       | State    |        | Australian Capital<br>Territory                   |  |
| Geographical character   | istics                                 |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Site boundary  |  | ng of the Su                         |                      |                  |                         |          |        | nprising 114 SLAs. For<br>Classification table in |  |
| Rurality   | Urban                                  | rban                                 |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Geographic area  | 2 351.7 ki                             | m²                                   |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Postcode 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2612, 2614, 2615, 2617, 2618, , 2630, 2900, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914  |  |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Population characterist  | ics                                    |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Total population 323 326   |  |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population 3 847   |  |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 1.2%  |  |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Workforce expansion  |  |                                      |                      |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workford   |  | Role                                 |                      |                  | Total                   | FTE all  | ocated | Total FTE recruited                               |  |
| allocation and recruitment positions with responsible to the control of the contr | oility of                              | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |                      |                  | : 1                     |          |        | 0   |  |
| covering the Sentinel Sit<br>area of responsibility ma   |  | Outreach Worker                      |                      | 2                | 2                       |          | 2      |   |  |
| substantially larger than  | •                                      | Practice manager <sup>a</sup>        |                      | 1                | 1                       |          | 0      |   |  |
| Sentinel Site.   |  | Tobacco A                            | ction Wo             | orker            | 1                       | 1        |        | 1   |  |
|  |  | Healthy Lif                          | festyle W            | /orker           | 1                       |          |        | 1   |  |
|  |  | Care Coord                           | dinator <sup>b</sup> |                  | 3                       |          |        | 3   |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation  | on and                                 | Report                               |                      |                  | Total                   | FTE all  | ocated | Total FTE recruited                               |  |
| recruitment per 10 000   |  | Report 2                             |                      |                  | 7.8                     |          |        | 5.2   |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St Islander population with  |  | Report 3                             |                      |                  | 10.4                    |          |        | 10.4  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.   |  | Report 4                             |                      |                  | 10.4                    |          |        | 7.8   |  |
| <b>General Practitioner ch</b>   | aracteristi                            | ics for the v                        | vhole Di             | vision c         | of General              | Praction | ce     |   |  |
| Total number of Genera   | l Practices                            | ;                                    |                      |                  | 84                      |          |        |   |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices  |  |                                      |                      |                  | 24%                     |          |        |   |  |
| Full Time working equiv  | alent GP: ۱                            | oopulation                           | 2010 rat             | io               | 1525                    |          |        |   |  |
| Complementary progra   | Complementary programs within the site |                                      |                      | Healthy for Life |                         |          |        |   |  |
|  |  |                                      | QUMAX                |                  |                         |          |        |   |  |
| N  |  |                                      |                      | Medic            | edicare Local tranche 1 |          |        |   |  |
| New allocation, the Hon W  | Jarren Snow                            | ıdan MP me                           | edia relea           | Se Se            |                         |          |        |   |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> New allocation, the Hon Warren Snowdon MP, media release

<a href="http://www.health.gov.au/internet/ministers/publishing.nsf/Content/63D94605353DD0EECA25792F0012EA87/\$File/WS052.pdf">http://www.health.gov.au/internet/ministers/publishing.nsf/Content/63D94605353DD0EECA25792F0012EA87/\$File/WS052.pdf</a> (accessed 16 May 2012).

b Positions filled December 2011 and January 2012. National Care Coordinator role also based at AGPN, ACT. Per 10 000 population coverage calculations counted one Care Coordinator only that is allocated to AHS.



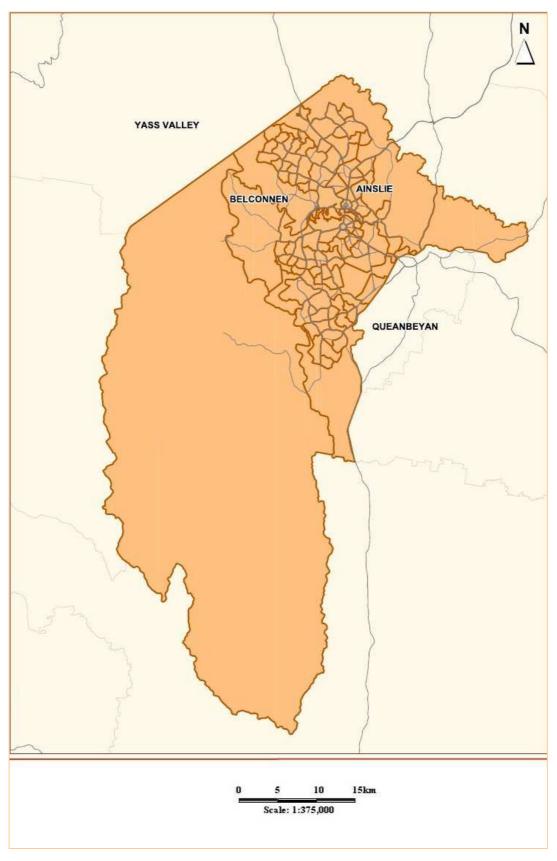


Figure B6: Canberra site boundary map



# **Dandenong**

Table B7: Dandenong site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisat  | tions     |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Dandenong and District Ab  | origina   | Cooperati               | ve Ltd                            |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Dandenong Casey General  | Practice  | e Associati             | on                                |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Peninsula GP Network   |           |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Site type Tracki   | ing       |                         | Stage                             | 2        |          | State     |                 | Victoria              |
| Geographical characteristi   | ics       |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| -  |           |                         | ithin the Senti<br>n table in App |          |          | a full li | sting of        | the SLAs please see   |
| Rurality Ur  | rban      |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Geographic area 1 189.9 km²  |           |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Postcodes 3156, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3177, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3915, 3916, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3975, 3976, 3977 |           |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Population characteristics   | <b>.</b>  |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Total population   |           |                         |                                   |          |          |           | 581 19          | 1                     |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strai  | it Island | er populati             | ion                               |          |          |           | 2 996           |                       |
| % of total population ident  | tified as | Aboriginal              | or Torres Stra                    | ait Isla | nder     |           | 0.5%            |                       |
| Workforce expansion  |           |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 |                       |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce  |           | Role                    |                                   |          | Total F  | TE allo   | cated           | Total FTE recruited   |
| allocation and recruitment positions with responsibilit  | ty of     | Indigenou<br>Officer    | s Health Proje                    | ct       | 1.5      |           |                 | 0.9 <sup>b</sup>      |
| covering the Sentinel Site. area of responsibility may   |           | Outreach                | Worker                            |          | 2        |           |                 | 2                     |
| substantially larger than th   |           | Regional T<br>Coordinat |                                   |          | 1        |           |                 | 0                     |
|  |           | Tobacco A               | ction Worker                      |          | 2        |           |                 | 1                     |
|  |           | Healthy Li              | festyle Worke                     | r        | 2        |           |                 | 2                     |
|  |           | Care Coor               | dinator                           |          | 1        |           |                 | 0                     |
| ICDP workforce allocation  | and       | Report                  |                                   |          | Total F  | TE allo   | cated           | Total FTE recruited   |
| recruitment per 10 000   |           | Report 2                |                                   |          | 5.9      |           |                 | 5.9                   |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strailslander population within  |           | Report 3                |                                   |          | 11.7     |           |                 | 11.7                  |
| boundary of the DGP. b   | tile      | Report 4                |                                   |          | 11.7     |           |                 | 11.7                  |
| General Practitioner chara   | acteristi | cs for the v            | whole Division                    | n of G   | eneral   | Practio   | :e <sup>c</sup> |                       |
| Total number of General P  | ractices  |                         |                                   |          | 164      |           |                 |                       |
| Proportion of practices wh   | ich are   | solo GP pra             | actices                           |          | 26.8%    |           |                 |                       |
| Full Time working equivale   |           |                         |                                   |          | 1107     |           |                 |                       |
| Complementary programs   |           | •                       |                                   | licare   | Local tr | anche     | 2 <sup>d</sup>  |                       |
| A stakeholder interview indica   |           |                         |                                   |          |          |           |                 | Jandenong site hut it |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A stakeholder interview indicated there was a Care Coordinator position allocated in 2010 to Dandenong site but it had not been successfully recruited.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> One IHPO position had a decrease in FTE in November 2011 due to staff attrition. As this position had been active at 0.75 for most of the period of observation, the workforce recruitment per 10,000 includes the full FTE for both IHPOs (1.5).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes both DGPs.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  There will be two Medicare Locals covering this site and both are in tranche 2.





Figure B7: Dandenong site boundary map



## Darwin

**Table B8: Darwin site characteristics** 

| Danila Dilba Health   | Serv   | ice         |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
|---|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| General Practice Ne   | etwor  | rk NT       |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Site type   | Enh    | nanced Tra  | cking                           | Stage                   | 2                  |           | State    |           | Northern Territory      |  |
| Geographical chara  |        |             |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           | l                       |  |
| Site boundary   | -      |             | te covers í                     | l Statistic             | al Subdivi         | sion whic | ch consi | ists of 3 | 30 SLAs within the site |  |
| ,   |        |             |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           | cable in Appendix C.    |  |
| Rurality  |        | Regional    |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Geographic area   |        | 111.9 km²   | 2                               |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Postcodes   |        | 0810, 081   | 12, 0820, 0909, 0800, 0828      |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Population charact  | eristi | ics         |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Total population  |        |             |                                 |                         |                    |           | (        | 66 291    |                         |  |
| Aboriginal and Torr   | es St  | rait Island | er populat                      | tion                    |                    |           | 6        | 6 233     |                         |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 9.4% |        |             |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Workforce expansi   | on     |             |                                 |                         |                    |           | 1        |           |                         |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce Role  |        |             |                                 |                         |                    | Total F   | TE alloc | cated     | Total FTE recruited     |  |
| allocation and recruitment – Indigenous Healt                                 |        |             |                                 | us Health               | Project            | 1         |          |           | 1                       |  |
| positions with responsibility of Officer                                      |        |             |                                 |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site. Actual area of responsibility may be              |        |             | Worker                          |                         | 3.5                |           |          | 3.5       |                         |  |
| substantially larger<br>Sentinel Site. <sup>a</sup>                           |        | -           | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator |                         | 2                  |           |          | 2         |                         |  |
|   |        |             | Tobacco                         | Action W                | orker 1            |           |          | 1         |                         |  |
|   |        |             | Healthy L                       | althy Life Style Worker |                    | 2         | 2        |           | 2                       |  |
|   |        |             | Care Coo                        | rdinator                |                    | 1         | 1        |           | 1                       |  |
|   |        |             | Practice r                      | manager                 |                    | 0.80      |          |           | 0.80                    |  |
|   |        |             | Additiona                       | al Health               | Staff <sup>b</sup> | 1.60      |          |           | 1.60                    |  |
| ICDP workforce allo   | catio  | n and       | Report                          |                         |                    | Total F   | TE alloc | cated     | Total FTE recruited     |  |
| recruitment per 10  |        | _           | Report 2                        |                         |                    | 7.2       |          |           | 6.4                     |  |
| Aboriginal and Torr<br>Islander population                                    |        |             | Report 3                        |                         |                    | 7.2       |          |           | 6.4                     |  |
| boundary of the DG  |        | iiii tiic   | Report 4                        |                         |                    | 8.8       |          |           | 8.8                     |  |
| General Practition  |        | aracteristi | cs for the                      | whole Di                | vision of          | General I | Practice | •         | •                       |  |
| Total number of Ge  | nera   | l Practices |                                 |                         |                    | 105       |          |           |                         |  |
| Proportion of pract   | ices v | which are   | solo GP pr                      | actices                 |                    | 71%       |          |           |                         |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ra                           |        |             | io                              | 1721                    |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |        |             | Healthy                         | for Life                |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
| , , ,   |        |             | QUMAX                           |                         |                    |           |          |           |                         |  |
|   |        |             |                                 |                         | Section 100        |           |          |           |                         |  |
|   |        |             |                                 |                         |                    | 100       |          |           |                         |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> DoHA report the General Practice Network NT workforce allocation for both Darwin and Alice Springs. Only the Darwin allocation has been included in this table.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Positions filed by a part-time receptionist and a full-time Aboriginal Health Worker.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> ICDP workforce allocation and recruitment per 10,000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within the Sentinel Site is based on workforce allocated to and recruited for Danila Dilba and General Practice Network NT for Darwin only.





Figure B8: Darwin site boundary map



## Derby

#### Table B9: Derby site characteristics

| Key stakeholder orga   | nisations     |   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
|--|---------------|---|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|------------------------|--|
| Derby Aboriginal Heal  | th Service    |   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Boab Health Services   | (formerly kr  | nown as Kir                                       | mberley [           | Division of | General I  | Practio | ce)      |                        |  |
| Site type  | nhanced tra   | cking   | Stage               | 1           | S          | tate    |          | Western Australia      |  |
| Geographical charact   | eristics      |   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Site boundary  | -             | ntinels sites<br>ity Classific                    |                     | -           |            | . For a | full lis | ting of the SLA please |  |
| Rurality   | Remote        | ote   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Geographic area  | 120 227.2     | .2 km²  |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Postcodes  | 6728, 673     | 31, 6733, 67                                      | 765                 |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Population characteri  | stics         |   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Total population   |               |   |                     |             |            | (       | 6 507    |                        |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres  | Strait Island | er populati                                       | ion                 |             |            | 4       | 4 031    |                        |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 61.9% |               |   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Workforce expansion  |               |   |                     |             |            | ·       |          |                        |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce Role   |               |   |                     |             | Total FT   | E allo  | cated    | Total FTE recruited    |  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of                  |               | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer <sup>b</sup> |                     | 1           |            |         | 1        |                        |  |
| covering the Sentinel area of responsibility                                   |               | Outreach  | Worker <sup>b</sup> |             | 2          |         |          | 2                      |  |
| substantially larger th<br>Sentinel Site. <sup>a</sup>                         | •             | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator                   |                     | 1           |            |         | 0        |                        |  |
|  |               | Tobacco Action Worker                             |                     | 1           |            |         | 0        |                        |  |
|  |               | Healthy Li  | festyle W           | /orker      | 2          |         |          | 1                      |  |
|  |               | Care Coor   | dinator             |             | 0.50       |         |          | 0.50                   |  |
|  |               | Additiona   | l Health S          | Staff       | 1          |         |          | 1                      |  |
| ICDP workforce alloca  | tion and      | Report  |                     |             | Total FT   | E allo  | cated    | Total FTE recruited    |  |
| recruitment per 10 00  |               | Report 2  |                     |             | 2.4        |         |          | 2.3                    |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Islander population w                                    |               | Report 3  |                     |             | 2.4        |         |          | 2.3                    |  |
| boundary of the DGP.   | icinii circ   | Report 4  |                     |             | 2.8        |         |          | 2.8                    |  |
| General Practitioner   | haracteristi  | cs for the v                                      | whole Di            | vision of C | General Pi | ractice | 2        |                        |  |
| Total number of Gene   | ral Practices |   |                     |             | 8          |         |          |                        |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices                            |               | 12.5%   |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 rati                          |               | ratio 1689  |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
| Complementary programs within the site   |               | Healthy for Life                                  |                     |             |            |         |          |                        |  |
|  |               |   |                     | Section 1   | .00        |         |          |                        |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Kimberley Aboriginal Medical Services Council (KAMSC) is included above (in regards to the Tackling Smoking and Healthy Lifestyle team) but is based outside the site. It has ICDP workers allocated that may have some responsibility to cover Derby site boundaries in the West Kimberley Region. Jurrugk Aboriginal Health Service (JAHS) however has not been included in the table for workforce coverage. JAHS is based outside the site, is managed by Derby Aboriginal Health Service, and has an ICDP allocation of 1 x FTE. Additional Health Staff. Some community members from within the Derby-West Kimberley SLA would possibly access health care from JAHS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> IHPO & OW filled at DGP do not work in the Derby site boundary but focus on Broome.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Care Coordinator allocated to the DGP is based in Broome and role not proposed to cover Derby site.



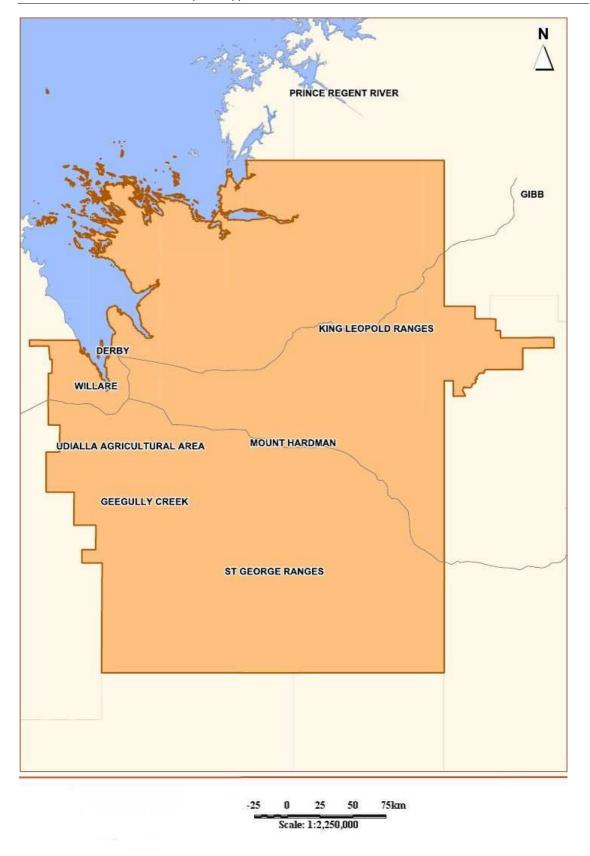


Figure B9: Derby site boundary map



## Dubbo

#### Table B10: Dubbo site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organi                                 | sations                                |                             |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--|
| Thubbo Aboriginal Med                                  | ical Co-ope                            | erative                     |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Wellington Aboriginal C                                | orporation                             | n Health Ser                | vice                 |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Dubbo Plains Division o                                | f General F                            | Practice                    |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Site type En   | hanced tra                             | cking                       | Stage                | 1          |                  | State   |        | New South Wales          |  |
| Geographical character                                 | istics                                 | ,                           |                      |            |                  | ļ       |        |                          |  |
| Site boundary  |  | 3 SLAs cove<br>olease see R |                      |            |                  |         |        | o. For a full listing of |  |
| Rurality   | Regional                               | egional                     |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Geographic area  | 7 540.9 kı                             | 540.9 km²                   |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Postcodes  | 2800, 282                              | 20, 2830, 28                | 31, 2850             | ), 2866, 2 | 2867, 28         | 68      |        |                          |  |
| Population characterist                                | tics                                   |                             |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Total population 45 964                                |  |                             |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St                               | trait Island                           | er populatio                | on                   |            |                  |         | 5 147  |                          |  |
| % of total population id                               | entified as                            | Aboriginal                  | or Torre             | s Strait I | slander          |         | 11.2%  |                          |  |
| Workforce expansion                                    |  |                             |                      |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforc                                 |  | Role                        |                      |            | Total            | FTE all | ocated | Total FTE recruited      |  |
| allocation and recruitment positions with responsible  | oility of                              | Indigenous<br>Officer       | s Health             | Project    | 1                | 1       |        | 1                        |  |
| covering the Sentinel Si<br>area of responsibility m   |  | Outreach V                  | Worker <sup>a</sup>  |            | 2                | 2       |        | 1                        |  |
| substantially larger than Sentinel Site.               | •                                      | Care Coord                  | dinator <sup>b</sup> |            | 1                |         |        | 0                        |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation                              | on and                                 | Report                      |                      |            | Total            | FTE all | ocated | Total FTE recruited      |  |
| recruitment per 10 000                                 |  | Report 2                    |                      |            | 2.0              |         |        | 2.0                      |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St<br>Islander population witl   |  | Report 3                    |                      |            | 2.0              |         |        | 2.0                      |  |
| boundary of the DGP.                                   | iiii tiic                              | Report 4                    |                      |            | 3.9              |         |        | 3.0                      |  |
| General Practitioner ch                                | aracteristi                            | cs for the w                | vhole Di             | vision of  | General          | Practi  | ce     |                          |  |
| Total number of Genera                                 | al Practices                           | i                           |                      |            | 36               |         |        |                          |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices    |  |                             |                      |            | 53%              |         |        |                          |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ratio |  |                             |                      |            | io 1112          |         |        |                          |  |
| Complementary progra                                   | Complementary programs within the site |                             |                      |            | Healthy for Life |         |        |                          |  |
|  |  |                             | QUMAX                |            |                  |         |        |                          |  |
|  |  |                             |                      | Medica     | re Local t       | ranche  | 2      |                          |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> One OW is the new allocation to AHS, the Hon Warren Snowdon MP, media release <<a href="http://www.health.gov.au/internet/ministers/publishing.nsf/Content/63D94605353DD0EECA25792F0012EA87/\$File/WS052.pdf">www.health.gov.au/internet/ministers/publishing.nsf/Content/63D94605353DD0EECA25792F0012EA87/\$File/WS052.pdf</a> (accessed 16 May 2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Care Coordinator position has been filled from September 2011 – March 2012, now vacant.



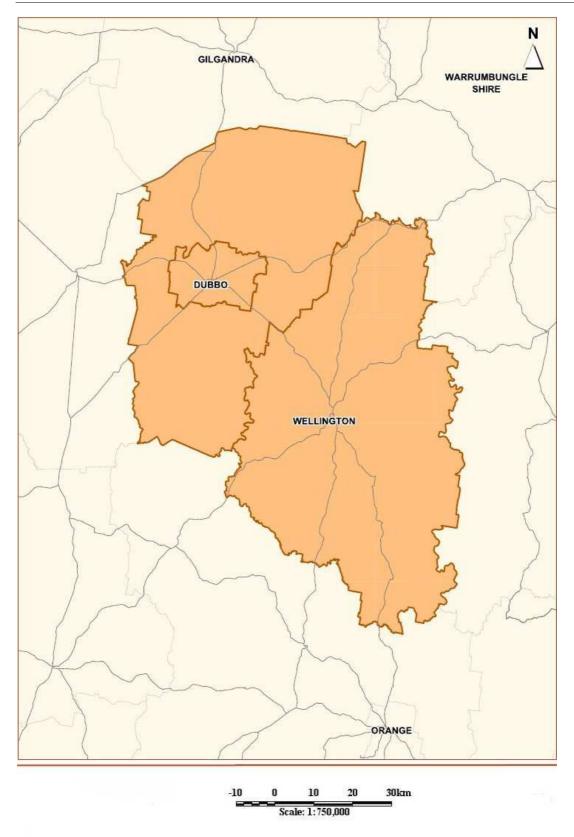


Figure B10: Dubbo site boundary map



## East Pilbara

Table B11: East Pilbara site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisations                                      |                                    |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| Puntukurnu Aboriginal Medical                                      | Service                            |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| Pilbara Health Network   |                                    |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| Site type Case study   |                                    | Stage   | 2                                   | :         | State   |             | Western Australia    |
| Geographical characteristics                                       |                                    |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| -  | t Pilbara Sent<br>ality Classifica |   |                                     |           | For a   | full listii | ng of the SLA please |
| Rurality Remote  | !                                  |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| Geographic area 371 603  | 371 603.9 km²                      |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| Postcodes 0872, 6  | 753, 6758, 67                      | 760, 6762   | 2                                   |           |         |             |                      |
| Population characteristics   |                                    |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| Total population   |                                    |   |                                     |           |         | 6 543       |                      |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Isla                                  | nder populati                      | on  |                                     |           |         | 1 429       |                      |
| % of total population identified                                   | as Aboriginal                      | or Torre  | s Strait Isla                       | ander     |         | 21.8%       |                      |
| Workforce expansion  |                                    |   |                                     |           |         |             |                      |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce  | Role                               |   |                                     | Total F   | TE allo | ocated      | Total FTE recruited  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of      | Officer <sup>a</sup>               | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer <sup>a</sup> |                                     | 1         |         |             | 1                    |
| covering the Sentinel Site. Actuates area of responsibility may be | Outreach '                         | Outreach Worker <sup>a</sup>                      |                                     | 2         |         |             | 2                    |
| substantially larger than the Sentinel Site.                       | _                                  | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator                   |                                     | 1         |         |             | 1                    |
|  | Tobacco A                          | Tobacco Action Worker                             |                                     |           | 2       |             | 2                    |
|  | Healthy Lif                        | festyle V   | /orker                              | 2         | 2       |             | 2                    |
|  | Care Coord                         | dinator <sup>a</sup>                              |                                     | 1         |         |             | 1                    |
| ICDP workforce allocation and                                      | Report                             |   |                                     | Total F   | TE allo | ocated      | Total FTE recruited  |
| recruitment per 10 000   | Report 2                           |   |                                     | 5.3       |         |             | 5.3                  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within the        | Report 3                           |   |                                     | 5.3       |         |             | 5.3                  |
| boundary of the DGP.   | Report 4                           |   |                                     | 7.0       |         |             | 7.0                  |
| General Practitioner characteri                                    | stics for the v                    | whole Di  | vision of G                         | ieneral F | Practio | ce          |                      |
| Total number of General Practices                                  |                                    |   |                                     | 13        |         |             |                      |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices                |                                    |   | 39%                                 |           |         |             |                      |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 rat               |                                    |   | ratio 1946                          |           |         |             |                      |
| Complementary programs within the site                             |                                    |   | S100                                |           |         |             |                      |
|  |                                    |   | Medicare Local tranche <sup>b</sup> |           |         |             |                      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> IHPO, one OW & Care Coordinator positions allocated to DGP are based in Karratha and do not cover the site

Kimberly – Pilbara Medicare Local are confirming arrangements with DoHA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The Hon. Nicola Roxon MP – Media Release.





Figure B11: East Pilbara site boundary map



# Elizabeth

## Table B12: Elizabeth site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisati                                  | ions     |                             |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| Nunkuwarrin Yunti of South                                  | h Austra | alia Inc                    |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Adelaide Northern Division                                  | of Gen   | eral Practic                | e                          |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Site type Enhan   | ced tra  | cking                       | Stage                      | 2                |             | State    |         | South Australia     |  |  |
| Geographical characteristic                                 | cs       | ,                           |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
|   |          | 8 SLAs with<br>ion table in |                            |                  | full listir | ng of th | ie SLAs | please see Rurality |  |  |
| Rurality Url  | ban      |                             |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Geographic area 461.3 km²                                   |          |                             |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
|   |          | 5, 5096, 51<br>0, 5121      | .07, 510                   | 8, 5109, 5       | 110, 51     | 11, 511  | 2, 5113 | , 5114, 5115, 5117, |  |  |
| Population characteristics                                  |          |                             |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Total population  |          |                             |                            |                  |             |          | 126 71  | 7                   |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait                                | t Island | er populatio                | on                         |                  |             |          | 2 777   |                     |  |  |
| % of total population identi                                | ified as | Aboriginal                  | or Torre                   | s Strait Is      | lander      |          | 2.2%    |                     |  |  |
| Workforce expansion   |          |                             |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce                                     |          | Role                        |                            |                  | Total       | FTE allo | ocated  | Total FTE recruited |  |  |
| allocation and recruitment positions with responsibility    | y of     | Indigenous<br>Officer       | enous Health Project<br>er |                  | 1           | 1        |         | 1                   |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site. A area of responsibility may be |          | Outreach Worker             |                            | 2                |             |          | 3ª      |                     |  |  |
| substantially larger than the Sentinel Site.                |          | Care Coord                  | dinator                    |                  | 1           |          |         | 1                   |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation a                                 | and      | Report                      |                            |                  | Total       | FTE allo | ocated  | Total FTE recruited |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000                                      |          | Report 2                    |                            |                  | 7.7         |          |         | 7.7                 |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within     |          | Report 3                    |                            |                  | 7.7         |          |         | 10.3                |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  | tiic     | Report 4                    |                            |                  | 10.3        |          |         | 12.9                |  |  |
| General Practitioner chara                                  | cteristi | cs for the w                | vhole Di                   | vision of        | General     | Praction | ce      |                     |  |  |
| Total number of General Pr                                  | actices  | i                           |                            |                  | 67          |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Proportion of practices whi                                 |          | 33%                         |                            |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ratio      |          |                             |                            |                  | atio 994    |          |         |                     |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site                      |          |                             |                            | Healthy for Life |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
|   |          |                             | QUMAX                      |                  |             |          |         |                     |  |  |
| N   |          |                             |                            | Medicar          | e Local t   | ranche   | 2       |                     |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> DoHA reports 1 allocation funded but 2 positions filled. The organisation stated they have used other funding to top up to 2 FTE as they felt it is important to have one male and one female OW.



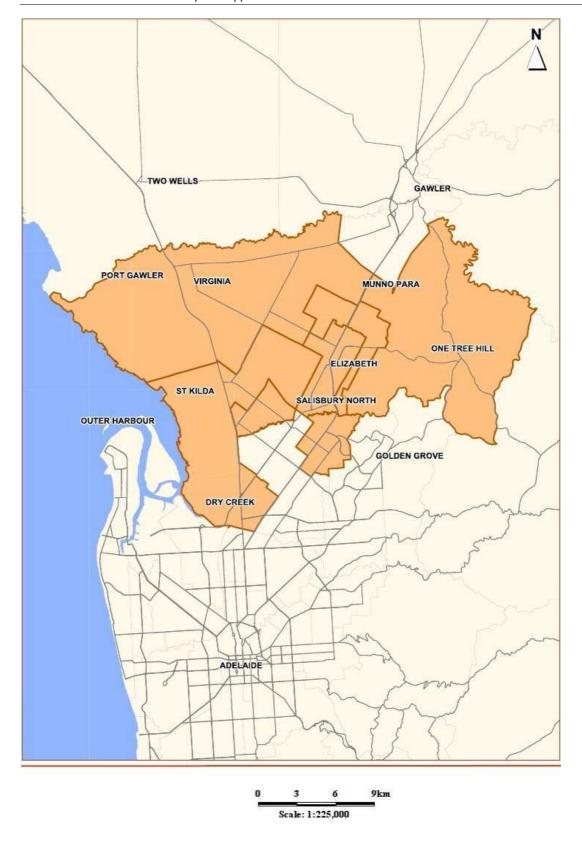


Figure B12: Elizabeth site boundary map



# Geraldton

Table B13: Geraldton site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisations                       |  |                                      |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--|
| Geraldton Regional Ab                               | original Me                            | dical Service                        | j        |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Mid West General Prac                               | tice Netwo                             | ork                                  |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Site type Tr  | acking                                 | 9                                    | Stage    | 2                |           | State     |          | Western Australia   |  |
| Geographical characte                               | ristics                                |                                      |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Site boundary                                       |  | n Sentinel Sit<br>Classification     |          |                  |           | a full li | sting of | the SLA please see  |  |
| Rurality  | Regional                               |                                      |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Geographic area                                     | 29.5 km²                               | 9.5 km²                              |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Postcodes   | 6530                                   | 530                                  |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Population characteris                              | tics                                   |                                      |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Total population 18 916                             |  |                                      |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres S                             |  |                                      |          | 1 836            |           |           |          |                     |  |
| % of total population in                            | dentified as                           | Aboriginal o                         | or Torre | s Strait Is      | lander    |           | 9.7%     |                     |  |
| Workforce expansion                                 |  |                                      |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workford                              |  | Role                                 |          |                  | Total     | FTE all   | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |  |
| allocation and recruitm positions with responsi     | bility of                              | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |          | 1                |           |           | 1        |                     |  |
| covering the Sentinel S area of responsibility m    |  | Outreach Worker                      |          | 2                | 2         |           | 2        |                     |  |
| substantially larger tha<br>Sentinel Site.          | •                                      | Care Coord                           | inator   |                  | 1.0       |           |          | 0.8                 |  |
| ICDP workforce allocat                              | ion and                                | Report                               |          |                  | Total     | FTE all   | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |  |
| recruitment per 10 000                              |  | Report 2                             |          |                  | 5.3       |           |          | 5.3                 |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres S<br>Islander population wit  |  | Report 3                             |          |                  | 6.8       |           |          | 6.8                 |  |
| boundary of the DGP.                                |  | Report 4                             |          |                  | 7.1       |           |          | 6.8                 |  |
| <b>General Practitioner cl</b>                      | naracteristi                           | ics for the w                        | hole Div | vision of        | General   | Practi    | ce       |                     |  |
| Total number of Gener                               | al Practices                           | 5                                    |          |                  | 21        |           |          |                     |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices |  |                                      |          | 48%              |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Full Time working equi                              | 2010 rati                              | atio 1298                            |          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Complementary progra                                | Complementary programs within the site |                                      |          | Healthy for Life |           |           |          |                     |  |
|   |  |                                      | QUMAX    |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
|   |  |                                      |          | Medicar          | e Local t | ranche    | 2        |                     |  |





Figure B13: Geraldton site boundary map



# Gladstone

Table B14: Gladstone site characteristics

| Manakaliah alahan                                      |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Key stakeholder org                                    |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Nhulundu Wooribah                                      |                |                                      | inisation       |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Capricornia Division                                   |                | actice                               | 1               |            | 1       |         | l         |          | <u> </u>            |
| Site type  | Tracking       |                                      | Stage           |            | 2       |         | State     |          | Queensland          |
| Geographical chara                                     | cteristics     |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Site boundary  |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         | a full li | sting of | the SLAs please see |
|  | +              | Classificatio                        | n table ir      | n App      | endix   | C.      |           |          |                     |
| Rurality   | Regional       |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Geographic area  | 6 711.4 km²    |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Postcodes 4680, 4694, 4695, 4697                       |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Population characte                                    | eristics       |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           | ı        |                     |
| Total population                                       |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           | 45 626   |                     |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population       |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           | 1 481    |                     |
| % of total populatio                                   | n identified a | Aborigina                            | l or Torre      | s Stra     | it Isla | inder   |           | 3.2%     |                     |
| Workforce expansion                                    | on             |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce Role                           |                |                                      |                 |            |         | Total   | FTE allo  | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |
| allocation and recru<br>positions with respo           | nsibility of   | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |                 | ct         | 1       |         |           | 1        |                     |
| covering the Sentine area of responsibilit             |                | Outreach                             | Outreach Worker |            |         | 2       |           |          | 2                   |
| substantially larger to Sentinel Site.                 |                | Regional Coordinat                   |                 | 1          |         |         |           | 1        |                     |
|  |                | Tobacco A                            | Action W        | orker 2    |         |         |           |          | 2                   |
|  |                | Healthy L                            | ifestyle V      | Vorke      | r       | 2       |           |          | 2                   |
|  |                | Practice n                           | nanager         |            |         | 1       |           |          | 1                   |
|  |                | Care Coor                            | dinator         |            |         | 1       |           |          | 1                   |
| ICDP workforce allo                                    | cation and     | Report                               |                 |            |         | Total   | FTE allo  | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |
| recruitment per 10 (                                   |                | Report 2                             |                 |            |         | 4.6     |           |          | 4.6                 |
| Aboriginal and Torre                                   |                | Report 3                             |                 |            |         | 4.6     |           |          | 4.6                 |
| boundary of the DG                                     |                | Report 4                             |                 |            |         | 6.1     |           |          | 6.1                 |
| <b>General Practitione</b>                             | r characterist | ics for the                          | whole Di        | vision     | of G    | eneral  | Praction  | ce       |                     |
| Total number of General Practices                      |                |                                      |                 |            |         | 41      |           |          |                     |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices    |                |                                      |                 | 22%        |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ratio |                |                                      |                 | ratio 1145 |         |         |           |          |                     |
| Complementary programs within the site                 |                | QUMAX                                |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |
|  |                |                                      |                 | Med        | icare   | Local t | ranche    | : 3      |                     |
|  |                |                                      |                 |            |         |         |           |          |                     |



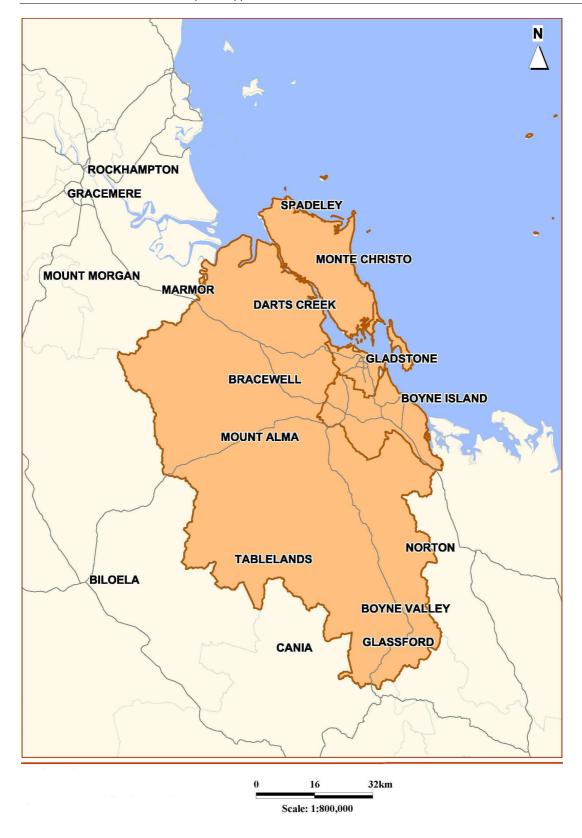


Figure B14: Gladstone site boundary map



# Grafton

## Table B15: Grafton site characteristics

| Key stakeholder orga  | nisations     |                                 |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--|
| Bulgarr Ngaru Medica  | l Aboriginal  | Corporation                     | า                          |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Mid North Coast Divis   | ion of Gene   | ral Practice                    |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Site type   | racking       |                                 | Stage                      | 2                |           | State     |          | New South Wales     |  |
| Geographical charact  | eristics      |                                 |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Site boundary   |               | Sentinel Site<br>Classification |                            |                  |           | ull listi | ng of th | e SLA please see    |  |
| Rurality  | Regional      | egional                         |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Geographic area   | 487.9 km      | 2                               |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Postcodes   | 2460, 246     | 460, 2462                       |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Population character  | istics        |                                 |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Total population  |               |                                 |                            |                  |           |           | 22 812   |                     |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population 1 238                        |               |                                 |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 5.4% |               |                                 |                            |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Workforce expansion   |               |                                 |                            |                  |           |           | ·        |                     |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workfo  |               | Role                            |                            |                  | Total     | FTE allo  | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |  |
| allocation and recruit  | sibility of   | Indigenous<br>Officer           | enous Health Project<br>er |                  | 1         | 1         |          | 1                   |  |
| covering the Sentinel area of responsibility                                  |               | Outreach \                      | Worker                     |                  | 2         |           |          | 2                   |  |
| substantially larger th   | •             | Practice m                      | anager                     |                  | 1         |           |          | 1                   |  |
| Sentinel Site.  |               | Care Coord                      | dinator                    |                  | 1         |           |          | 1                   |  |
| ICDP workforce alloca   |               | Report                          |                            |                  | Total     | FTE allo  | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |  |
| recruitment per 10 00   |               | Report 2                        |                            |                  | 5.5       |           |          | 5.5                 |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres<br>Islander population w                                |               | Report 3                        |                            |                  | 7.4       |           |          | 7.4                 |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  | itimi the     | Report 4                        |                            |                  | 7.4       |           |          | 7.4                 |  |
| General Practitioner  | characterist  | ics for the w                   | vhole Di                   | vision of        | General   | Praction  | ce       |                     |  |
| Total number of Gene  | ral Practices | 5                               |                            |                  | 44        |           |          |                     |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices                           |               |                                 |                            | 25%              |           |           |          |                     |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ratio                        |               |                                 |                            |                  | atio 1094 |           |          |                     |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |               |                                 |                            | Healthy for Life |           |           |          |                     |  |
|   |               |                                 | QUMAX                      |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |
|   |               |                                 | Medicare Local tranche 2   |                  |           |           |          |                     |  |



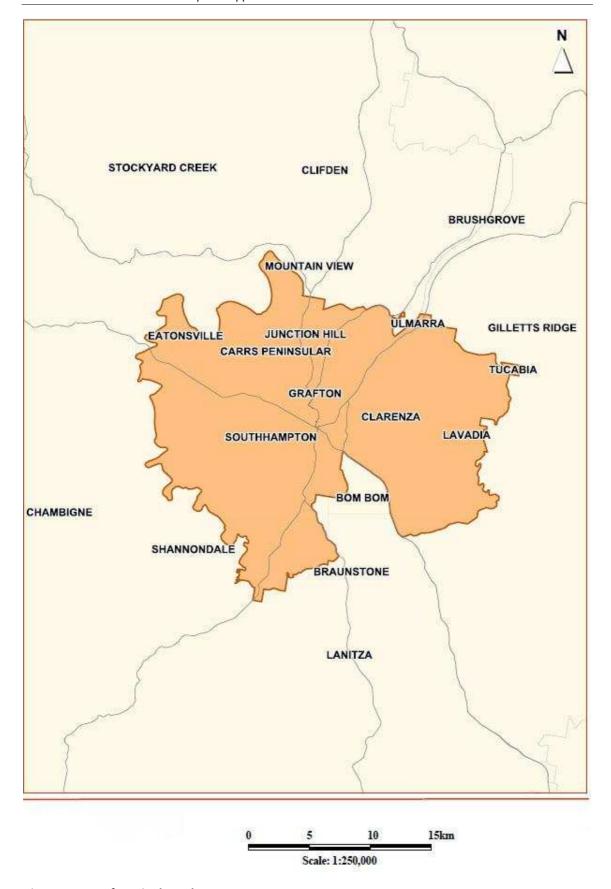


Figure B15: Grafton site boundary map



## **Hobart**

#### Table B16: Hobart site characteristics

| •   |  |                  | itinel Site  | State   |        | Tasmania            |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|--|---------|--------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Site type Tracking  Geographical characteristics  Site boundary There are 7 SLAs wi please see Rurality | thin the Ho  | obart Sen        | itinel Site  |         |        | Tasmania            |  |  |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics  Site boundary  There are 7 SLAs wi please see Rurality                    | thin the Ho  | obart Sen        | itinel Site  |         |        | Tasmania            |  |  |  |  |
| Site boundary  There are 7 SLAs wi please see Rurality  |  |                  |  | For     |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| please see Rurality   |  |                  |  | Fora    |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Rurality Regional   |  |                  | There are 7 SLAs within the Hobart Sentinel Site. For a full listing of the SLAs please see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C. |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Regional         |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Geographic area 1 100.4 km²   |  | I 100.4 km²      |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 7019, 7020, 7021, 7   | 7000, 7004, 7005, 7007, 7008, 7009, 7010, 7011, 7012, 7015, 7016, 7017, 7018, 7019, 7020, 7021, 7022, 7023, 7024, 7025, 7030, 7050, 7052, 7053, 7054, 7055, 7109, 7140, 7150, 7170 |                  |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Population characteristics  |  |                  |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population  |  |                  |  |         | 189 63 | 7                   |  |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander popular   | tion   |                  |  |         | 5 413  |                     |  |  |  |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 2.9%                           |  |                  |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Workforce expansion   |  |                  |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce Role  |  |                  | Total FTE allocated  |         |        | Total FTE recruited |  |  |  |  |
| positions with responsibility of Officer <sup>b</sup>   | us Health F  | Project          | 1  |         |        | 0                   |  |  |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site. Actual Outreach area of responsibility may be                               | Worker   |                  | 1.5  | 1.5     |        | 1.5                 |  |  |  |  |
| substantially larger than the Sentinel Site. <sup>a</sup>   | rdinator <sup>c</sup>  |                  | 1  |         |        | 1                   |  |  |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation and Report  |  |                  | Total F  | TE allo | cated  | Total FTE recruited |  |  |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000 Report 2   |  |                  | 3.9  |         |        | 1.9                 |  |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within the Report 3                                    |  |                  | 3.9  |         |        | 3.9                 |  |  |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP. Report 4   |  |                  | 4.5  |         |        | 3.2                 |  |  |  |  |
| General Practitioner characteristics for the  | whole Div  | ision of G       | General P  | ractio  | e      |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of General Practices   |  |                  | 85   |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP pr  |  | 27%              |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population   | atio 1150  |                  |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |  | Healthy for Life |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | QUMAX            |  |         |        |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Medicare   | Local tra        | anche  | 1       |        |                     |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> AHS practice manager is allocated to a branch service outside the site

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The IHPO allocation to Tasmania Aboriginal Centre is as the NACCHO affiliate and is not included in the workforce allocation for the site. The IHPO position allocated to Tasmania Medicare Local (south) formerly General Practice South has been vacant since previous report. Past IHPO is returning from interstate to take up the position after April 2012.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm c}$  Part time Care Coordinators commencing at AHS and Medicare Local this report.





Figure B16: Hobart site boundary map



# Kalgoorlie

Table B17: Kalgoorlie site characteristics

| Key stakeholder orga  | anisations                             |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| Bega Garnbirringu He  | ealth Services                         | Aboriginal                   | Corpora    | tion                     |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Goldfields Esperance  | General Prac                           | tice Netwo                   | ork        |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Site type   | Tracking                               |                              | Stage      | 2                        |           | State               |          | Western Australia   |  |
| Geographical charac   | teristics                              |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Site boundary   | _                                      | Sentinel S<br>Classification |            |                          |           | a full li           | sting of | the SLAs please see |  |
| Rurality  | Regional                               |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Geographic area   | 95 575.9                               | 575.9 km²                    |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Postcode  | 6430, 643                              | 430, 6431, 6432, 6434        |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Population characteristics  |  |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Total population 28 423   |  |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population                              |  |                              |            |                          |           |                     | 2 135    |                     |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 7.5% |  |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Workforce expansion   |  |                              |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workfo  |  | Role                         |            |                          | Total I   | Total FTE allocated |          | Total FTE recruited |  |
| allocation and recruit<br>positions with respon                               | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer   |                              |            | 1                        |           |                     | 1        |                     |  |
| _   | covering the Sentinel Site. Actual Out |                              |            |                          | 1         |                     |          | 1                   |  |
| substantially larger the Sentinel Site.                                       | •                                      | Regional T<br>Coordinat      |            |                          | 1         |                     |          | 0                   |  |
|   |  | Tobacco A                    | ction Wo   | orker                    | 2         |                     |          | 2                   |  |
|   |  | Healthy Li                   | festyle W  | Worker 2                 |           |                     |          | 2                   |  |
|   |  | Additiona                    | l Health S | Staff                    | 1         |                     |          | 1                   |  |
|   |  | Care Coor                    | dinator    |                          | 0.5       |                     |          | 0.5                 |  |
|   |  | Practice m                   | nanager    |                          | 1         |                     |          | 1                   |  |
| ICDP workforce alloc  | ation and                              | Report                       |            |                          | Total I   | FTE all             | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |  |
| recruitment per 10 0  |  | Report 2                     |            |                          | 3.8       |                     |          | 3.8                 |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres   |  | Report 3                     |            |                          | 4.8       |                     |          | 4.8                 |  |
| boundary of the DGP   |  | Report 4                     |            |                          | 5.7       |                     |          | 4.8                 |  |
| <b>General Practitioner</b>   | characteristi                          | ics for the v                | whole Di   | vision o                 | f General | Practi              | се       |                     |  |
| Total number of General Practices   |  |                              |            |                          | 19        |                     |          |                     |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices                           |  |                              |            | s 31.6%                  |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Full Time Working Equivalent GP: population 2010 rat                          |  |                              | ratio 1782 |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |  | Healthy for Life             |            |                          |           |                     |          |                     |  |
|   |  |                              |            | Medicare Local tranche 2 |           |                     |          |                     |  |





Figure B17: Kalgoorlie site boundary map



## **Katherine West**

Table B18: Katherine West site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisat  | tion   |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Katherine West Health Bo   | ard  |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Site type Ca   | ase stud   | y Stage                         | •                | 1                        | State               |                     | Northern Territory  |  |  |  |
| Geographical characterist  | tics   |                                 |                  |                          | ·                   |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| H-<br>Cr<br>m<br>A   | The Sentinel Site boundary consists of 5 SLAs and follows the Katherine West Health Board's region and the health centres of Lajamanu, Kalkarindji, Timber Creek, Yarralin, Pigeon Hole, Bulla and Mialuni that come under KWHB management. For a full listing of the SLAs please see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C.  The community focus groups are held in Lajamanu. |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Rurality Re  | emote  |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Geographic area <sup>a</sup> 16  | 162 000 km²  |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Postcodes 08   | 0852   |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Population characteristics   | s  |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Total population   |  |                                 |                  |                          |                     | 2 795               |                     |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Stra   | it Island  | er population                   |                  |                          |                     | 2 126               |                     |  |  |  |
| % of total population iden   | tified as  | Aboriginal or T                 | Torres S         | Strait Isla              | ınder               | 76.1%               |                     |  |  |  |
| Workforce expansion  |  |                                 |                  |                          |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce  |  | Role                            |                  | Total FTE all            | ocated              | Total FTE recruited |                     |  |  |  |
| allocation and recruitment<br>positions with responsibili                                      |  | Outreach Worker <sup>b</sup>    |                  |                          | 2                   |                     | 0.5                 |  |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site.  | •  | Additional Health Staff c       |                  | off <sup>c</sup>         | 1.6                 |                     | 0                   |  |  |  |
| area of responsibility may   |  | Practice manager                |                  |                          | 0.8                 |                     | 0.8                 |  |  |  |
| substantially larger than the Sentinel Site.   |  | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator |                  |                          | 1                   |                     | 1                   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Tobacco Action Worker           |                  | ker                      | 1                   |                     | 0                   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Healthy Lifestyle Worker        |                  | rker                     | 2                   |                     | 0                   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Care Coordina                   | tor <sup>d</sup> | 1                        |                     |                     | 1                   |  |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation  | and  | Report                          |                  |                          | Total FTE allocated |                     | Total FTE recruited |  |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000   | :.   | Report 2                        |                  |                          | 9.4                 |                     | 2.4                 |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within the boundary of the DGP <sup>e</sup> . |  | Report 3                        |                  |                          | 9.4                 |                     | 9.4                 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Report 4                        |                  |                          | 9.4                 |                     | 9.4                 |  |  |  |
| Complementary programs   | s within   | the site                        | Н                | Healthy for Life         |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|  |  |                                 |                  | Section 100              |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|  |  |                                 |                  | Medicare Local tranche 3 |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Katherine West Health Board, < <a href="http://www.kwhb.com.au/">http://www.kwhb.com.au/</a>> (accessed 15 May 2012).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The DoHA data reports 2.0 FTE allocated positions but there has only ever been a part time male and a part time female OW at Lajamanu with the male role now vacant.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Positions filled in previous report now vacant.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Position filled recently in March 2012 therefore excluded from the per 10 000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population workforce allocations and recruitment calculations.

e ICDP workforce allocation and recruitment per 10 000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within the Sentinel Site is based on workforce allocated to and recruited by KWHB only.



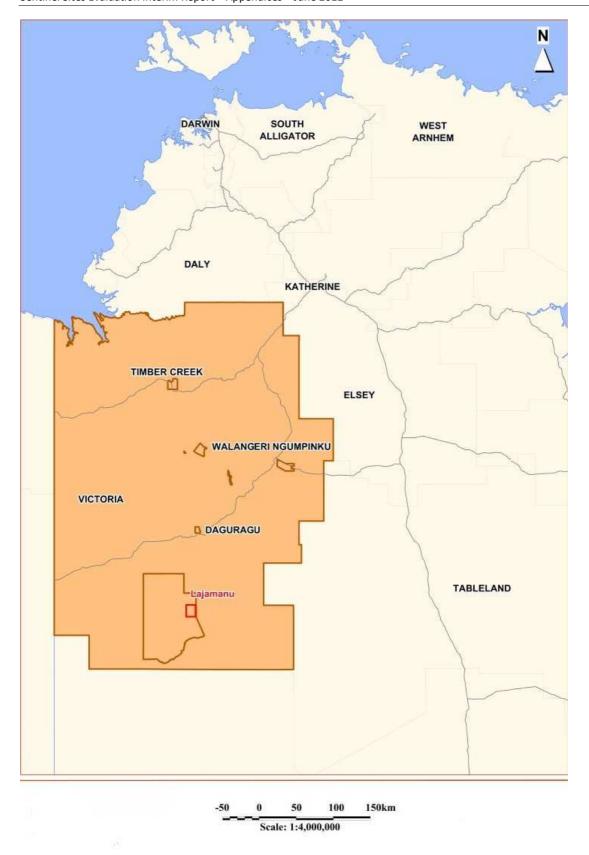


Figure B18: Katherine West site boundary map



## Logan/Woodridge

Table B19: Logan/Woodridge site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organis   | sations                         |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Aboriginal & Torres Stra  | it Islander                     | Communit                             | y Health | Service            |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| South East Primary Heal   | th Care Ne                      | etwork                               |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Institute for Urban Indig   | genous Hea                      | alth                                 |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Site type Case study Stage 2 State Queensland   |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics  |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| There are 17 SLA within the Sentinel Site. For a full listing of the SLAs please Rurality Classification table in Appendix C.  Community focus groups were held in Woodridge. |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     | the SLAs please see |  |  |
| Rurality  | Urban                           |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Geographic area   | 251.4 km <sup>2</sup>           | 2                                    |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Postcodes   | 4114, 411                       | .7, 4118, 41                         | 119, 412 | 3, 4124, 4         | 127, 412            | 28, 412  | 9, 4130             | , 4131, 4132, 4133  |  |  |
| Population characterist   | ics                             |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Total population  |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          | 173 26              | 9                   |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St  | rait Island                     | er populati                          | on       |                    |                     |          | 4 376               |                     |  |  |
| % of total population ide   | entified as                     | Aboriginal                           | or Torre | s Strait Isl       | ander               |          | 2.5%                |                     |  |  |
| Workforce expansion   |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce   |                                 | Role                                 |          | Total              | Total FTE allocated |          | Total FTE recruited |                     |  |  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of   |                                 | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |          | 1                  | 1                   |          | 1                   |                     |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Sit area of responsibility ma   |                                 | Outreach Worker <sup>a</sup>         |          |                    | 3                   | 3        |                     | 3                   |  |  |
| substantially larger than<br>Sentinel Site.   | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator |                                      |          | 1                  | 1                   |          | 1                   |                     |  |  |
|   |                                 | Tobacco Action Worker                |          |                    | 2                   | 2        |                     | 2                   |  |  |
|   |                                 | Healthy Lifestyle Worker             |          |                    | 2                   | 2        |                     | 2                   |  |  |
|   |                                 | Care Coordinator <sup>b</sup>        |          |                    | 4.5                 | 4.5      |                     | 4.5                 |  |  |
|   |                                 | Practice m                           | anager   | 1                  |                     |          |                     | 1                   |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation   | on and                          | Report                               |          | Total FTE allocate |                     | ocated   | Total FTE recruited |                     |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000  |                                 | Report 2                             |          | 6.6                |                     |          | 6.6                 |                     |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres St Islander population with   |                                 | Report 3                             |          |                    | 6.6                 |          |                     | 6.6                 |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  |                                 | Report 4                             |          | 6.6                |                     |          | 6.6                 |                     |  |  |
| General Practitioner ch   | aracteristi                     | cs for the v                         | whole Di | vision of 0        | General             | Praction | ce                  |                     |  |  |
| Total number of Genera  | l Practices                     | <u> </u>                             |          |                    | 87                  |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Proportion of practices   | 13%                             |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ratio 1000   |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site  |                                 |                                      |          |                    | Healthy for Life    |          |                     |                     |  |  |
|   |                                 |                                      | QUMAX    |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |
|   |                                 |                                      |          | Medicare           | e Local t           | ranche   | 1                   |                     |  |  |
| The Outreach Workers are based at AHS and the DGP. There are 4 OWs allocated to the AHS: only 2 OWs with  |                                 |                                      |          |                    |                     |          |                     |                     |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The Outreach Workers are based at AHS and the DGP. There are 4 OWs allocated to the AHS; only 2 OWs with responsibility for Logan/Woodridge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Care coordinator positions filled at the Institute for Urban Indigenous Health do not cover Logan/Woodridge site, the site is covered by a state-based Care Coordinator. This workforce has been excluded from the per 10 000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population workforce allocations and recruitment calculations.



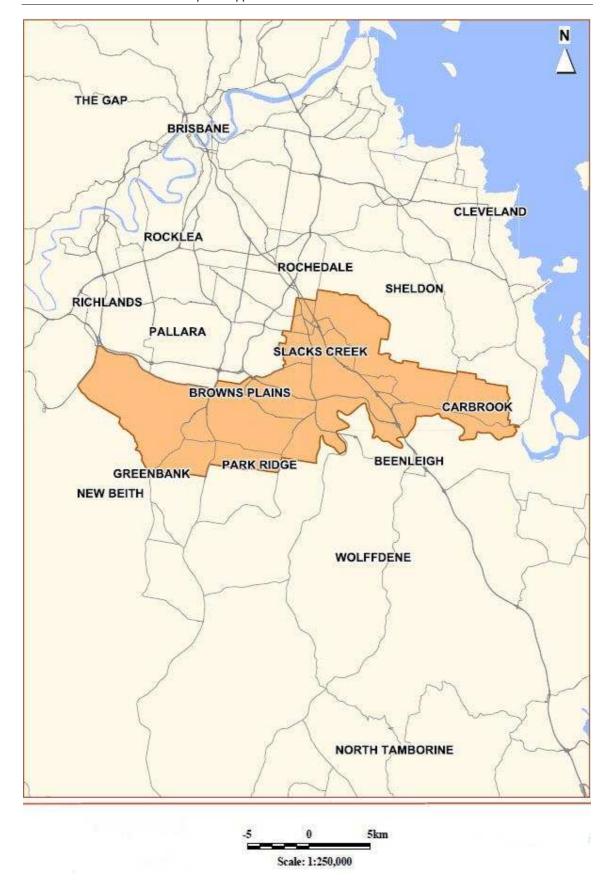


Figure B19: Logan/Woodridge site boundary map



# **Newcastle**

#### Table B20: Newcastle site characteristics

| Key stakeholder   | organi   | sations  |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|--|--|
| Awabakal Newcas   | stle Ab  | original C   | ooperative                           | Ltd           |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| GP Access (previo   | usly k   | nown as H  | lunter Urba                          | n Division c  | of Gene        | eral Practic        | e)       |        |                     |  |  |
| Site type   | Enha     | anced tracking Stage 1 Stat  |                                      |               |                |                     | State    |        | New South Wales     |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics  |          |  |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Site boundary  Newcastle site covers 1 Statistical Subdivision comprising a total of 9 SLAs the Sentinel Site boundaries for Newcastle. For a full listing of the SLAs ple see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C. |          |  |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Rurality  |          | Urban  |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Geographic area   |          | 4 052.3 k  | cm²                                  |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Postcodes   |          | 2259, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2278, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2334, 2335 |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Population chara  | cterist  | tics   |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Total population  |          |  |                                      |               |                |                     |          | 493 4  | 66                  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and To   | rres St  | trait Island   | der populat                          | ion           |                |                     |          | 12 28  | 5                   |  |  |
| % of total populat  | ion id   | entified a   | s Aboriginal                         | or Torres S   | Strait Is      | slander             |          | 2.5%   |                     |  |  |
| Workforce expan   | sion     |  |                                      |               |                |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce Role  |          |  |                                      |               | Total FTE allo |                     | alloc    | ated   | Total FTE recruited |  |  |
| allocation and rec  | ponsil   | bility of  | Indigenous Health<br>Project Officer |               |                | 1                   |          |        | 1                   |  |  |
| covering the Sent<br>Actual area of res   |          |  | Outreach Worker                      |               |                | 2                   |          |        | 2                   |  |  |
| may be substantia<br>than the Sentinel  | ally lar | -  | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator      |               |                | 1                   |          |        | 1                   |  |  |
|   |          |  | Tobacco Action Worker                |               | er             | 2                   |          |        | 1                   |  |  |
|   |          |  | Health Life                          | estyle Work   | ker            | 2                   |          |        | 1                   |  |  |
|   |          |  | Care Coor                            | dinator       | 1.9            |                     |          |        | 1.9                 |  |  |
| ICDP workforce al   |          | on and   | Report                               |               |                | Total FTE allocated |          | ated   | Total FTE recruited |  |  |
| recruitment per 1   |          |  | Report 2                             |               | 2.9            |                     |          | 2.9    |                     |  |  |
| Aboriginal and To Islander population   |          |  | Report 3                             |               | 3.8            |                     | .8       |        | 3.8                 |  |  |
| boundary of the I   |          | illi tiic  | Report 4                             |               |                | 3.8                 |          |        | 3.8                 |  |  |
| General Practition  |          | aracterist   | ics for the                          | whole Divis   | ion of         | General Pr          | ractio   | ce     |                     |  |  |
| Total number of G   | Senera   | al Practice  | S                                    |               |                | 152                 |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices   |          |  |                                      |               | 35%            |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 rai  |          |  |                                      |               |                | 1154                |          |        |                     |  |  |
| Complementary   | orogra   | ıms withiı   | n the site                           | Q             | UMAX           |                     |          |        |                     |  |  |
|   |          |  |                                      | М             | 1edicar        | re Local trai       | nche     | 1      |                     |  |  |
| One Care Coordinat  |          | isia a filla d   | since province                       | ic roport and | l ana n        | ou position t       | t:II a d | in Mar | -h 2012             |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> One Care Coordinator position filled since previous report and one new position filled in March 2012.





Figure B20: Newcastle site boundary map



# North Lakes/Caboolture

Table B21: North Lakes/Caboolture site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisations  |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Institute for Urban Indigenous F   | lealth                        |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Moreton Bay General Practice N   | letwork                       |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| GP Partners  |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Site type Tracking   | king Stage 2 State Queensland |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics   |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| There are 15 SLAs within the Sentinel Site. For a full listing of the SLAs please see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C. |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Rurality Urban   |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Geographic area 459.4 k  | m²                            |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Postcodes 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511                                 |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Population characteristics   |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population   |                               |   |               |                     |         | 216 34          | 9                   |  |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Isla  | nder populat                  | ion   |               |                     |         | 4 682           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| % of total population identified as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander 2.2%  |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Workforce expansion  |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce  | Role                          |   | Total FTE all |                     | TE allo | cated           | Total FTE recruited |  |  |  |  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of  | Officer <sup>a</sup>          | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer <sup>a</sup> |               |                     | 4       |                 | 2                   |  |  |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site. Actua<br>area of responsibility may be   | Outreach                      | Outreach Worker                                   |               |                     | 2       |                 | 1                   |  |  |  |  |
| substantially larger than the Sentinel Site.   | _                             | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator                   |               |                     | 1       |                 | 1                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tobacco A                     | Tobacco Action Worker                             |               |                     | 2       |                 | 2                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Healthy L                     | ifestyle Wo                                       | rker          | 2                   |         |                 | 2                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Care Coo                      | rdinator  |               | 2                   |         |                 | 2                   |  |  |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation and  | Report                        |   |               | Total FTE allocated |         |                 | Total FTE recruited |  |  |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000   | Report 2                      |   |               | 3.6                 |         |                 | 2.7                 |  |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population within the  |                               | 3.6   |               |                     | 3.6     |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  Report 4   |                               |   |               |                     |         |                 | 4.5                 |  |  |  |  |
| General Practitioner characteri  | stics for the                 | whole Divis                                       | ion of G      | ieneral I           | Practio | :e <sup>a</sup> |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of General Practic  | es                            |   | 267           |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Proportion of practices which a  |                               | 24%   |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Full Time working equivalent GF  | : population                  | 1110  |               |                     |         |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Complementary programs with  | in the site                   | N   | 1edicare      | Local tr            | anche   | 1               |                     |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Moreton Bay General Practice Network is no longer part of the site with new Medicare Local. Position arrangements occurred since previous report with Medicare Local formation. Two positions remain filled with two new allocated to the organisation. It is not known how many of the IHPOs cover the North Lakes/Caboolture site of elsewhere in the Medicare Local.



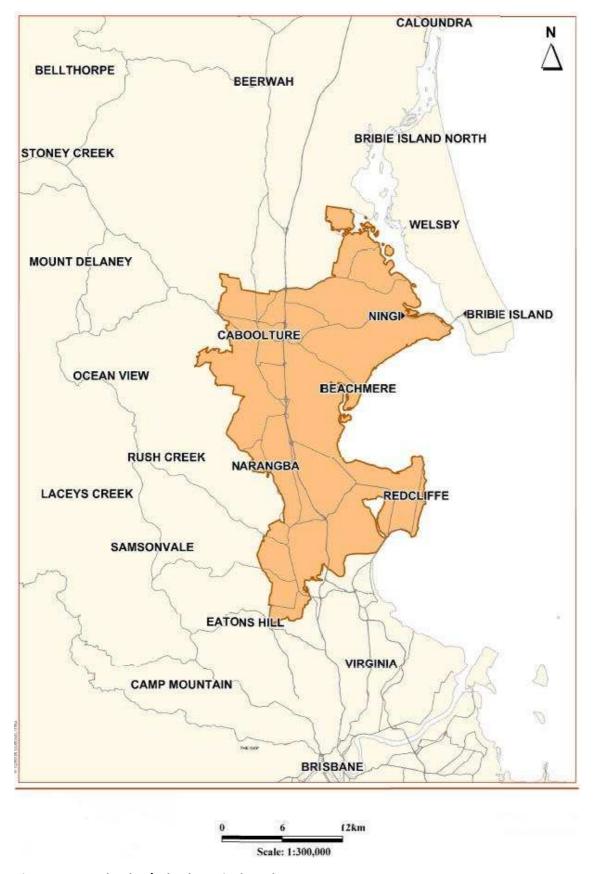


Figure B21: North Lakes/Caboolture site boundary map



# Port Augusta

## Table B22: Port Augusta site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organisa                                      | tions  |                                      |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Pika Wiya Health Service A                                    |  | al Corporation                       |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Flinders and Far North Div                                    | ision of   | General Practic                      | ce          |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Site type Ca  | Case study Stage 1 State   |                                      |             |                          |               |                     | South Australia     |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics                                  |  |                                      |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| R   | The Sentinel Site boundary consists of 1 SLA. For a full listing of the SLA please see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C.<br>The community focus groups are held in Port Augusta township. |                                      |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Rurality R  | egional  |                                      |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Geographic area 1   | 153 km²  | 2                                    |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Postcodes 5   | 700, 571   | .0                                   |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Population characteristics                                    | s  |                                      |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Total population  |  |                                      |             |                          |               | 13 874              |                     |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Stra                                    | it Island  | er population                        |             |                          |               | 2 303               |                     |  |  |
| % of total population iden                                    | itified as   | Aboriginal or T                      | orres Stra  | it Isla                  | ınder         | 16.6%               |                     |  |  |
| Workforce expansion   |  |                                      |             |                          |               | •                   |                     |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce                                       |  | Role                                 |             | Total FTE allocated      |               | Total FTE recruited |                     |  |  |
| allocation and recruitment – positions with responsibility of |  | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer |             | 1                        |               | 1                   |                     |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site. area of responsibility may        |  | Outreach Worker <sup>a</sup>         |             |                          | 2             |                     | 1                   |  |  |
| substantially larger than th                                  |  | Care Coordinator                     |             |                          | 1             |                     | 1                   |  |  |
| Sentinel Site.  |  | Regional Tobacco<br>Coordinator      |             | 1                        |               | 0                   |                     |  |  |
|   |  | Tobacco Action Worker                |             |                          | 1             |                     | 0                   |  |  |
|   |  | Healthy Lifestyle Worker b           |             |                          | 2             |                     | 0                   |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocation                                     | and  | Report                               |             |                          | Total FTE all | ocated              | Total FTE recruited |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000  |  | Report 2                             |             |                          | 8.1           |                     | 2.7                 |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Stra Islander population within         |  | Report 3                             |             |                          | 10.9          |                     | 8.1                 |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.  | i tiic   | Report 4                             |             |                          | 10.9          |                     | 8.1                 |  |  |
| General Practitioner char                                     | acteristi  | cs for the whol                      | le Division | of G                     | eneral Practi | ce                  |                     |  |  |
| Total number of General Practices                             |  |                                      |             |                          | 16            |                     |                     |  |  |
| Proportion of practices wh                                    | es   | 44%                                  |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Full Time working equivale                                    | 0 ratio  | tio 1098                             |             |                          |               |                     |                     |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site                        |  |                                      |             | Healthy for Life         |               |                     |                     |  |  |
|   |  |                                      | QUN         | QUMAX                    |               |                     |                     |  |  |
|   |  |                                      | Med         | Medicare Local tranche 1 |               |                     |                     |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> DoHA reports OW position vacant, found to be same person in same position at evaluation visit in April 2012

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> DoHA advised that one HLW position was filled as of 31 December 2011. However at the evaluation visit it was apparent that the position was vacant.



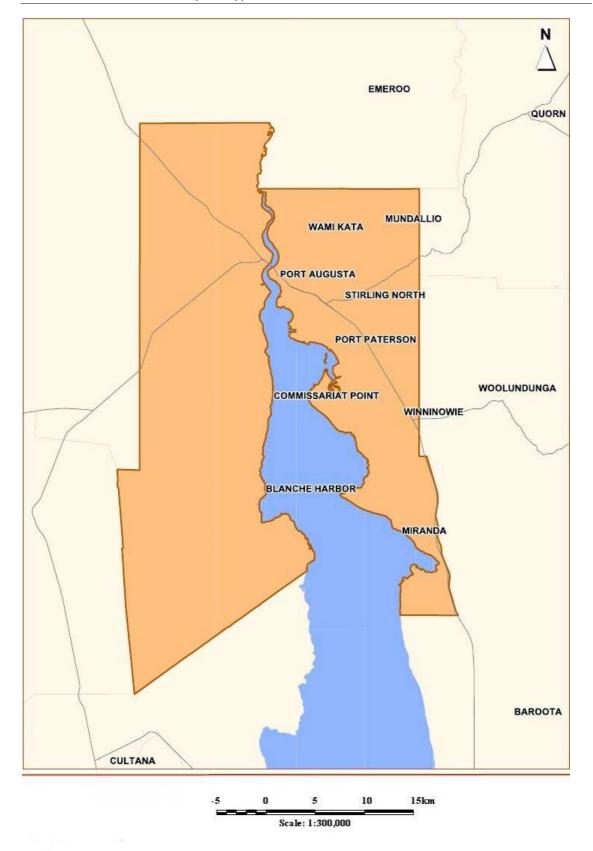


Figure B22: Port Augusta site boundary map



# Swan Hill/Mildura

Table B23: Swan Hill/Mildura site characteristics

| Key stakeholder organis                                 | ations   |  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Swan Hill Aboriginal Hea                                | Ith Serv   | rice   |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Mildura Aboriginal Corpo                                | oration  | Inc  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Mallee Health Care Netv                                 | vork (fo   | rmerly known a   | as Mall           | ee Divisio  | n of Ger           | neral P  | ractice)       |                       |  |  |
| Site type Enh   | nanced t   | racking <b>S</b>   | tage              | 1           |                    | State    |                | Victoria              |  |  |
| Geographical characteristics                            |  |  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
|   |  | wan Hill/Mildura Sentinel Site boundary consists of 5 SLAs. For a full listing of talls see Rurality Classification table in Appendix C. |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Rurality  | Regiona  | egional  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Geographic area   | 28 203.  | 3 km²  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
|   |  |  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Population characteristi                                | ics  |  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Total population  |  |  |                   |             |                    |          | 70 452         |                       |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Str                               | rait Islaı   | nder population  | n                 |             |                    |          | 2 238          |                       |  |  |
| % of total population ide                               | entified   | as Aboriginal o  | r Torre           | s Strait Is | lander             |          | 3.2%           |                       |  |  |
| Workforce expansion                                     |  |  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Report 4 ICDP workforce                                 |  | Role   |                   | Total FTE a |                    | TE allo  | ocated         | Total FTE recruited   |  |  |
| allocation and recruitme positions with responsib       | ility of   | Indigenous Health Project<br>Officer   |                   |             | 1                  | 1        |                | 1                     |  |  |
| covering the Sentinel Site Actual area of responsible   |  | Outreach Worker  |                   |             | 2                  | 2        |                | 2                     |  |  |
| may be substantially larg                               | -  | Regional Tobacco Coordinator   |                   |             | 1                  | 1        |                | 1                     |  |  |
| than the Sentinel Site.                                 |  | Tobacco Action Worker  |                   |             | 2                  | 2        |                | 2                     |  |  |
|   |  | Healthy Lifestyle Worker   |                   |             | 2                  | 2        |                | 2                     |  |  |
|   |  | Practice manager <sup>a</sup>  |                   |             | 0.7                | 0.7      |                | 0.7                   |  |  |
|   |  | Care Coordina  | itor <sup>b</sup> |             | 1                  | 1        |                | 1                     |  |  |
| ICDP workforce allocatio                                | n and  | Report   |                   |             | Total FTE allocate |          | ocated         | Total FTE recruited   |  |  |
| recruitment per 10 000                                  |  | Report 2   |                   |             | 9.5                |          |                | 8.2                   |  |  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Str<br>Islander population with   |  | Report 3   |                   | 9.5         |                    |          |                | 9.5                   |  |  |
| boundary of the DGP.                                    | iii tiic   | Report 4   |                   |             | 12.7               | 12.7     |                |                       |  |  |
| General Practitioner cha                                | aracteri   | stics for the wh   | nole Di           | vision of   | General            | Praction | ce             |                       |  |  |
| Total number of General                                 | l Practic  | es   |                   |             | 30                 |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Proportion of practices which are solo GP practices     |  |  |                   |             | 63%                |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Full Time working equiva                                | alent GF   | e: population 20   | 010 rat           | io          | 1122               |          |                |                       |  |  |
| Complementary programs within the site Healthy for Life |  |  |                   |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
|   |  |  | QUMAX             |             |                    |          |                |                       |  |  |
|   |  |  |                   | Medicar     | e Local tı         | ranche   | 2 <sup>c</sup> |                       |  |  |
| Murray Valley Aboriginal Co                             | Murray Valley Aboriginal Corporation is an AHS within the site boundaries and has been included in the table as it |  |                   |             |                    |          |                | ed in the table as it |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Murray Valley Aboriginal Corporation is an AHS within the site boundaries and has been included in the table as it has ICDP workforce for the site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Swan Hill township is now not covered by the same Medicare local as Mildura but there is a transition phase. General Practice Victoria are negotiating with the Loddon-Mallee-Murray Medicare Local for care coordination arrangement for Swan Hill.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> There will be two Medicare Locals covering this site and both are in tranche 2.





Figure B23: Swan Hill/Mildura site boundary map



# **Tamworth**

Table B24: Tamworth site characteristics

| Managhalas aldan                               |   |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Key stakeholder orga                           |   | _                                 |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Tamworth Aboriginal                            |   |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| North West Slopes Di                           |   | neral Praction                    |           |          |        | l                   |                    |       | 1                   |
| Site type                                      | Case study  |                                   | Stage     | 1        | 2      | State               |                    |       | New South Wales     |
| Geographical charact                           | eristics  |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Site boundary                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                       |                                   |           |          |        |                     | of the SLAs please |       |                     |
|  |   | lity Classific                    | ation tal | ble in A | pper   | ndix C.             |                    |       |                     |
| Rurality                                       | Regional  |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Geographic area                                | 9 892.3 k   | km²                               |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Postcodes                                      | 2340, 23  | 44, 2345, 23                      | 346, 234  | 7, 2352  | 2, 23! | 53, 23              | 54,235             | 5     |                     |
| Population character                           | istics  |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Total population                               |   |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    | 53 59 | 5                   |
| Aboriginal and Torres                          | Strait Island   | der populati                      | ion       |          |        |                     |                    | 3 710 |                     |
| % of total population                          | identified a  | s Aboriginal                      | or Torre  | es Strai | t Isla | nder                |                    | 6.9%  |                     |
| Workforce expansion                            | 1   |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Report 4 ICDP workfo                           | rce   | Role                              |           |          | T      | Total FTE allocated |                    | ated  | Total FTE recruited |
| allocation and recruit positions with respon   |   | Indigenous Health Project Officer |           | 1        | 1      |                     |                    | 1     |                     |
| covering the Sentinel                          |   | Outreach                          |           |          | 1      | 1                   |                    |       | 1                   |
| Actual area of respon                          | larger  | Regional T                        |           |          | 1      | 1                   |                    |       | 1                   |
| than the Sentinel Site                         | •   | Tobacco A                         |           | lorkor   | 2      |                     |                    |       | 1                   |
|  |   |                                   |           |          |        | 1                   |                    |       |                     |
|  |   | Healthy Li                        | -         |          |        |                     | 1                  |       |                     |
| ICDD weathforce alloca                         |   |                                   | umator    |          | 1      |                     | ت مالمه            |       | _                   |
| ICDP workforce allocated recruitment per 10 00 |   | Report 2                          |           |          |        | otal FT             | E alloc            | ateu  | Total FTE recruited |
| Aboriginal and Torres                          |   | Report 2                          |           |          |        | .5                  |                    |       | 2.2                 |
| Islander population w                          |   | Report 3                          |           |          |        | .5                  |                    |       | 4.5                 |
| boundary of the DGP.                           |   | Report 4                          |           |          |        | .7                  |                    |       | 6.7                 |
| <b>General Practitioner</b>                    |   |                                   | whole D   | ivision  | of G   | eneral              | Practi             | ce    |                     |
| Total number of General Practices              |   |                                   |           |          |        | 20                  |                    |       |                     |
| Proportion of practice                         |   |                                   |           |          |        | 70%                 |                    |       |                     |
| Full Time working equ                          | Full Time working equivalent GP: population 2010 ratio 1908 |                                   |           |          |        |                     |                    |       |                     |
| Complementary prog                             | grams within  | n the site                        |           | Healtl   | hy fo  | r Life              |                    |       |                     |
|  |   |                                   |           | QUM      | AX     |                     |                    |       |                     |
|  |   |                                   |           | Medio    | care   | Local t             | ranche             | e 1   |                     |



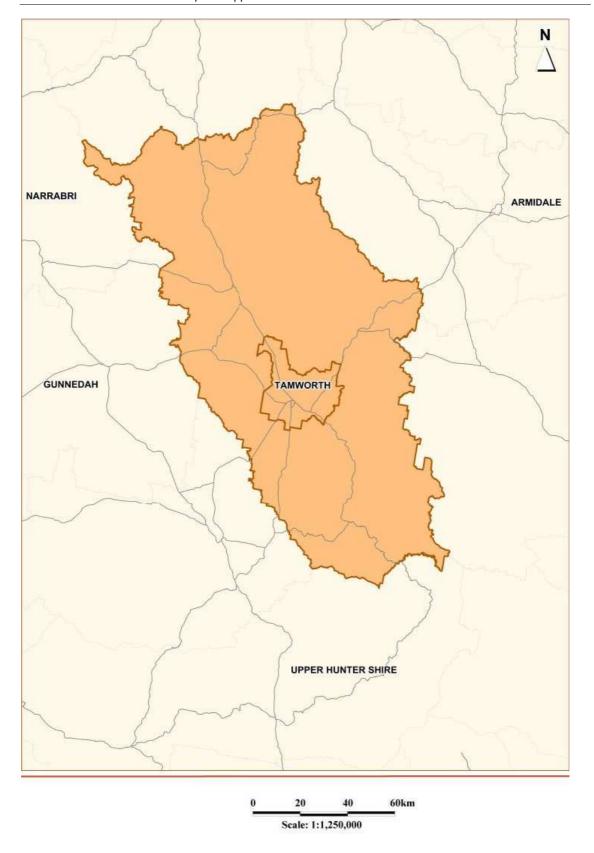


Figure B24: Tamworth site boundary map



### APPENDIX C. RURALITY CLASSIFICATIONS

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Areas (ASGC-RA) is utilised as the basis to classify Sentinel Sites by rurality.

The ASGC-RA classifications are:

| RA1 M | ajor | Cities | of | Austral | lia |
|-------|------|--------|----|---------|-----|
|-------|------|--------|----|---------|-----|

RA2 Inner Regional Australia

RA3 Outer Regional Australia

RA4 Remote Australia

RA5 Very Remote Australia

Due to the limited number of Sentinel Sites these rurality categories are aligned with the rurality categories of: urban, regional or remote. The rule that we apply to determine the rurality of the Sentinel Site is 'the remotest category provided that category is the majority of the area'.

These rurality categories will be aggregated as follows:

RA1 = urban

RA2 and 3 = regional

RA4 and 5 = remote



Table C1: Conversion table for AGSC-RA classification for Sentinel Sites

| Sentinel Site name          | Site boundary               | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality category for SSE |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| Katherine West <sup>b</sup> | SLAs -                      |               |   | RA5 Very Remote                                    | Remote                    |
|                             | Lajamanu (CGC)              | 710302270     | 1.0/100.0   | Australia  |                           |
|                             | Timber Creek (CGC)          | 710304030     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)   | 710304600     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Daguragu (CGC)              | 710300790     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Victoria                    | 710304409     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
| Port Augusta                | Port Augusta (C) (SLA)      | 435206090     | 1.0/100.0   | RA3 Outer Regional<br>Australia                    | Regional                  |
| Brisbane South              | SLAs -                      |               |   | RA1 Major Cities of                                | Urban                     |
|                             | Rocklea                     | 305111498     | 1.0/100.0   | Australia  |                           |
|                             | Salisbury                   | 305111511     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Archerfield                 | 305111023     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Coopers Plains              | 305111154     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Macgregor                   | 305111356     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Robertson                   | 305111492     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Sunnybank                   | 305111547     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Sunnybank Hills             | 305111552     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Acacia Ridge                | 305111001     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Willawong                   | 305111615     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta | 305111456     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Coorparoo                   | 305091157     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Nathan                      | 305111416     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Kuraby                      | 305111331     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Eight Mile Plains           | 305111198     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                             | Runcorn                     | 305111503     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Holland Park                 | 305091282     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Holland Park West            | 305091285     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Tarragindi                   | 305091563     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Mansfield                    | 305111372     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Mount Gravatt                | 305111402     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Upper Mount Gravatt          | 305111588     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Mount Gravatt East           | 305111405     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Wishart                      | 305111626     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Camp Hill                    | 305091097     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Carina Heights               | 305091116     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Carindale                    | 305091108     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Seventeen Mile Rocks         | 305071517     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Sinnamon Park (state suburb) | SSC31487      | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Jamboree Heights             | 305071296     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Jindalee                     | 305071301     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Middle Park                  | 305071375     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Mt Ommaney                   | 305071408     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Riverhills                   | 305071487     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Westlake                     | 305071612     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Corinda                      | 305031162     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Graceville                   | 305031241     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Oxley                        | 305071451     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Sherwood                     | 305031522     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Darra-Sumner                 | 305071167     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Wacol                        | 305071596     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Doolandella-Forest Lake      | 305071176     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                       | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Durack                              | 305071184     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Inala                               | 305071288     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Richlands                           | 305071484     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Ellen Grove                         | 305071203     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Cairns             | Cairns City Part A SSD              | 35005         |   | RA3 Outer Regional                                 | Regional                        |
|                    | SLAs – under Cairns City Part A SSD |               |   | Australia  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) Northern Suburbs         | 350052072     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) Baron                    | 350052062     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) City                     | 350052066     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) Mt Whitfield             | 350052068     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) Western Suburbs          | 350052076     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) Central Suburbs          | 350052065     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Cairns (R) Trinity                  | 350052074     | 0.991284/99.9128441   |  |                                 |
| Derby              | Derby-West Kimberly (S) SLA         | 545102800     | 1.0/100.0   | RA5 Very Remote<br>Australia                       | Remote                          |
| Dubbo              | SLAs -                              |               |   |  |                                 |
|                    | Dubbo (C) Pt A                      | 135012601     | 0.9989981/99.8998072  | RA2 Inner Regional<br>Australia                    | Regional                        |
|                    | Dubbo (C) Pt B                      | 135052604     | 0.9597652/95.9765201  | RA3 Outer Regional                                 | 1                               |
|                    | Wellington (A)                      | 135058150     | 0.9999961/99.9996148  | Australia  |                                 |
| Swan Hill/         | SLAs -                              |               |   |  |                                 |
| Mildura            | Swan Hill (RC) Central              | 230156611     | 0.9988872/99.8887179  | RA3 Outer Regional                                 | Regional                        |
|                    | Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale          | 230156614     | 1.0/100.0   | Australia  |                                 |
|                    | Swan Hill (RC) -BAL                 | 230156616     | 0.9999994/99.9999414  |  |                                 |
|                    | Mildura (RC) Part A                 | 230054781     | 0.9999994/99.9999395  |  |                                 |
|                    | Mildura (RC) Part B                 | 230054782     | 0.7363096/73.6309563  |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name     | Site boundary                         | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Newcastle <sup>c</sup> | Newcastle SSD                         | 11005         |   | RA1 Major Cities of                                | Urban                           |
|                        | SLAs – under Newcastle SSD            |               |   | Australia  |                                 |
|                        | Newcastle (C) - Inner City            | 11055903      | 0.9996239/99.9623906  |  |                                 |
|                        | Newcastle (C) - Outer West            | 11055904      | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Newcastle (C) - Throsby               | 11055905      | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Lake Macquarie (C) - North            | 11054653      | 0.9999999/99.9999887  |  |                                 |
|                        | Lake Macquarie (C) - East             | 11054651      | 0.9999999/99.9999929  |  |                                 |
|                        | Lake Macquarie (C) - West             | 11054655      | 0.7254452/72.5445225  | RA2 Inner Regional Australia                       | Regional                        |
|                        | Cessnock (C)                          | 11051720      | 0.7331873/73.3187258  |  |                                 |
|                        | Maitland (C)                          | 11055050      | 0.5564702/55.6470231  |  |                                 |
|                        | Port Stephens (A)                     | 11056400      | 0.8655891/86.5589083  |  |                                 |
| Campbelltown           | SLAs -                                |               |   | RA1 Major Cities of                                | Urban                           |
|                        | Campbelltown (C) North                | 105301501     | 1.0/100.0   | Australia  |                                 |
|                        | Campbelltown (C) South                | 105301504     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Tamworth               | SLAs -                                |               |   | RA2 Inner Regional                                 | Regional                        |
|                        | Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A          | 130057311     | 0.9978672/99.7867193  | Australia  |                                 |
|                        | Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B          | 130107314     | 0.1016272/10.1627211  |  |                                 |
| East Pilbara           | East Pilbara (S) (SLA)                | 540053220     | 1.0/99.9999966  | RA5 Very Remote<br>Australia                       | Remote                          |
| Bairnsdale             | East Gippsland (S) – Bairnsdale (SLA) | 250052111     | 1.0/100.0   | RA3 Outer Regional<br>Australia                    | Regional                        |
| Darwin                 | Darwin City SSD                       | 70505         |   | RA3 Outer Regional                                 | Regional                        |
|                        | SLAs – under Darwin City SSD          |               |   | Australia  |                                 |
|                        | Alawa                                 | 705051004     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Anula                                 | 705051008     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Bayview-Woolner                       | 705051011     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary           | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Brinkin                 | 705051014     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | City - Inner            | 705051018     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | City - Remainder        | 705051138     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Coconut Grove           | 705051024     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Fannie Bay              | 705051028     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Jingili                 | 705051034     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Karama                  | 705051038     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Larrakeyah              | 705051044     | 1.0/99.9999969  |  |                                 |
|                    | Leanyer                 | 705051048     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp | 705051052     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Ludmilla                | 705051054     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Malak                   | 705051058     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Marrara                 | 705051064     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Millner                 | 705051068     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Moil                    | 705051074     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Nakara                  | 705051078     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Narrows                 | 705051084     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Nightcliff              | 705051088     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Parap                   | 705051094     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Rapid Creek             | 705051098     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Stuart Park             | 705051104     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | The Gardens             | 705051108     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Tiwi                    | 705051114     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Wagaman                 | 705051118     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Wanguri                 | 705051124     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Winnellie               | 705051128     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name     | Site boundary                   | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                        | Wulagi                          | 705051134     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Elizabeth <sup>c</sup> | SLAs -                          |               |   | All SLAs RA1 Major Cities                          | Urban                           |
|                        | Playford (C) - Elizabeth        | 405055683     | 1.0/100.0   | of Australia, except                               |                                 |
|                        | Playford (C) - West Central     | 405055688     | 1.0/100.0   | Playford (C) West which is RA2 Inner               |                                 |
|                        | Playford (C) – West             | 405055686     | 0.5402903/54.0290305  | Regional Australia                                 |                                 |
|                        | Playford (C) - Hills            | 405055684     | 0.5655629/56.5562873  |  |                                 |
|                        | Playford (C) - East Central     | 405055681     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Salisbury (C) - Inner North     | 405057143     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Salisbury (C) - North East      | 405057144     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Salisbury (C) - Bal             | 405057148     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Canberra               | North Canberra SSD              | 80505         |   | RA1 Major Cities of<br>Australia                   | Urban                           |
|                        | SLAs – under North Canberra SSD |               |   |  |                                 |
|                        | Acton                           | 805050089     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Ainslie                         | 805050189     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Braddon                         | 805050639     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Campbell                        | 805050909     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | City                            | 805051449     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Dickson                         | 805051889     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Downer                          | 805051989     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Duntroon                        | 805052169     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Hackett                         | 805053609     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Kowen                           | 805055049     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Lyneham                         | 805055229     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | Majura                          | 805055769     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                        | O'Connor                        | 805056389     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                   | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Reid                            | 805057209     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Russell                         | 805057479     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Turner                          | 805058289     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Watson                          | 805058559     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | South Canberra SSD              | 80535         |   |  |                                 |
|                    | SLAs – under South Canberra SSD |               |   |  |                                 |
|                    | Barton                          | 805350369     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Deakin                          | 805351809     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Forrest                         | 805352789     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Fyshwick                        | 805352979     | 0.999996/99.9999644   |  |                                 |
|                    | Griffith                        | 805353429     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Harman                          | 805353789     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Hume                            | 805354329     | 0.8904993/89.0499267  |  |                                 |
|                    | Jerrabomberra                   | 805354589     | 0.999996/99.9999619   |  |                                 |
|                    | Kingston                        | 805354959     | 0.9374392/93.7439214  |  |                                 |
|                    | Narrabundah                     | 805356219     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Oaks Estate                     | 805356309     | 0.9995528/99.95528370   |  |                                 |
|                    | Parkes                          | 805356759     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Pialligo                        | 805357029     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Red Hill                        | 805357119     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Symonston                       | 805357929     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Yarralumla                      | 805358919     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Woden Valley SSD                | 80515         |   | 1  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                            | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality category for SSE |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
|                    | SLAs – under Woden Valley SSD            |               |   |  |                           |
|                    | Chifley                                  | 805151269     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Curtin                                   | 805151719     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Farrer                                   | 805152439     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Garran                                   | 805153069     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Hughes                                   | 805154239     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Isaacs                                   | 805154419     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Lyons                                    | 805155319     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Mawson                                   | 805155859     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | O'Malley                                 | 805156489     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Pearce                                   | 805156849     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Phillip                                  | 805156939     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Torrens                                  | 805158109     | 1.0/100.0   | -  |                           |
|                    | Weston Creek-Stromlo SSD                 | 80520         |   | -  |                           |
|                    | SLAs – under Weston Creek-Stromlo<br>SSD |               |   |  |                           |
|                    | Chapman                                  | 805201089     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Duffy                                    | 805202079     | 1.0/100.0   | _  |                           |
|                    | Fisher                                   | 805202529     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                           |
|                    | Holder                                   | 805204059     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                           |
|                    | Rivett                                   | 805207389     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                           |
|                    | Stirling                                 | 805207749     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Stromlo                                  | 805207839     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                  | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Waramanga                      | 805208469     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Weston                         | 805208739     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal | 805208829     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Tuggeranong SSD                | 80525         |   |  |                                 |
|                    | SLAs – under Tuggeranong SSD   |               |   |  |                                 |
|                    | Banks                          | 805250339     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Bonython                       | 805250609     | 0.999998/99.9999806   |  |                                 |
|                    | Calwell                        | 805250819     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Chisholm                       | 805251359     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Conder                         | 805251549     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Fadden                         | 805252349     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Gilmore                        | 805253159     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Gordon                         | 805253289     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Gowrie                         | 805253339     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Greenway                       | 805253379     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Isabella Plains                | 805254509     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Kambah                         | 805254869     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Macarthur                      | 805255489     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Monash                         | 805256129     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Oxley                          | 805256579     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Richardson                     | 805257289     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Theodore                       | 805258019     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Tuggeranong - SSD Bal          | 805258189     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                   | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality category for SSE |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
|                    | Wanniassa                       | 805258379     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Gungahlin-Hall SSD              | 80540         |   |  |                           |
|                    | SLAs – under Gungahlin-Hall SSD |               |   |  |                           |
|                    | Amaroo                          | 805400239     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Bonner                          | 805400589     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Casey                           | 805400939     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Crace                           | 805401649     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Forde                           | 805402779     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Franklin                        | 805402849     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Gungahlin                       | 805403519     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal        | 805403529     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Hall                            | 805403689     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Harrison                        | 805403819     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Mitchell                        | 805406039     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Ngunnawal                       | 805406249     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Nicholls                        | 805406279     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Palmerston                      | 805406719     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Belconnen SSD                   | 80510         |   |  |                           |
|                    | SLAs – under Belconnen SSD      |               |   |  |                           |
|                    | Aranda                          | 805100279     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Belconnen Town Centre           | 805100459     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Belconnen - SSD Bal             | 805100549     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Bruce                           | 805100729     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary           | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality category for SSE |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|
|                    | Charnwood               | 805101179     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Cook                    | 805101629     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Dunlop                  | 805102139     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Evatt                   | 805102259     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Florey                  | 805102619     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Flynn                   | 805102709     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Fraser                  | 805102889     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Giralang                | 805103249     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Hawker                  | 805103879     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Higgins                 | 805103969     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Holt                    | 805104149     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Kaleen                  | 805104779     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Latham                  | 805105139     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | McKellar                | 805105409     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Macgregor               | 805105589     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Macquarie               | 805105679     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Melba                   | 805105949     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Page                    | 805106669     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Scullin                 | 805107569     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Spence                  | 805107659     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | Weetangera              | 805108649     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                           |
|                    | ACT BAL SSD             | 81005         |   |  |                           |
|                    | SLA - under ACT BAL SSD |               |   |  |                           |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                       | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Remainder of ACT                    | 810059009     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Grafton            | Clarence Valley (A) - Grafton (SLA) | 125051737     | 0.9172168/91.7216802  | RA2 Inner Regional<br>Australia                    | Regional                        |
| Geraldton          | Geraldton (C) (SLA)                 | 535033500     | 1.0/100.0   | RA3 Outer Regional<br>Australia                    | Regional                        |
| Hobart             | SLAs -                              |               |   | RA2 Inner Regional                                 | Regional                        |
|                    | Hobart (C) - Remainder              | 605052812     | 0.9999709/99.9970879  | Australia  |                                 |
|                    | Hobart (C) - Inner                  | 605052811     | 0.9999998/99.9999848  |  |                                 |
|                    | Glenorchy (C)                       | 605052610     | 1.0/99.9999961  |  |                                 |
|                    | Brighton (M)                        | 605050410     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Clarence (C)                        | 605051410     | 0.7660967/76.6096681  |  |                                 |
|                    | Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A           | 605051511     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Kingborough (M) - Pt A              | 605053611     | 0.8880444/88.8044414  |  |                                 |
| Logan/Woodridge    | SLAs -                              |               |   | All SLAs are RA1 Major                             | Urban                           |
|                    | Browns Plain                        | 305304601     | 1.0/100.0   | Cities of Australia                                |                                 |
|                    | Carbrook – Cornubia                 | 305304603     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Daisy Hill – Priestdale             | 305304605     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Greenbank – Boronia Heights         | 305304608     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Kingston                            | 305304612     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Loganholme                          | 305304615     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Marsden                             | 305304623     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Rochedale South                     | 305304631     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Shailer Park                        | 305304634     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Slacks Creek                        | 305304637     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Springwood                          | 305304642     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Tanah Merah                         | 305304645     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name            | Site boundary                   | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary                                     | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                               | Underwood                       | 305304651     | 1.0/100.0   |  | •                               |
|                               | Waterford West                  | 305304654     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                               | Woodridge                       | 305304656     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                               | Loganlea                        | 305304618     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                               | Logan (C) Bal <sup>b</sup>      | 305304663     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Barkly <sup>b</sup>           | SLAs -                          |               |   | RA5 Very Remote  | Remote                          |
|                               | Tennant Creek (T)               | 710353800     | 1.0/100.0   | Australia  | ı                               |
|                               | Elliott District (CGC)          | 710351350     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Gladstone                     | SLAs -                          |               |   | (S) – Part A: RA2 Inner  | Regional                        |
|                               | Gladstone (C)                   | 330103350     | 0.7337897/73.3789726  |  |                                 |
|                               | Calliope (S) – Part A           | 330102101     | 0.9999947/99.9994668  | Regional Australia Calliope (S) - Part B: RA3  |                                 |
|                               | Calliope (S) – Part B           | 330152104     | 0.8523144/85.2314425  | Outer Regional Australia   |                                 |
| Kalgoorlie <sup>d</sup>       | SLAs -                          |               |   | _  | Regional                        |
|                               | Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) – Part A | 530014281     | 0.9997965/99.979653   | Part A: RA3 Outer  |                                 |
|                               | Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) – Part B | 530054284     | 0.8423841/84.2384142  | Regional Australia<br>Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) –<br>Part B: RA5 Very Remote<br>Australia |                                 |
| North                         | SLAs -                          |               |   | All SLAs are RA1 Major   | Urban                           |
| Lakes/Caboolture <sup>c</sup> | Caboolture (S) Central          | 305202008     | 0.99999/99.9989956  | Cities of Australia except   |                                 |
|                               | Caboolture (S) East             | 305202013     | 0.5795493/57.9549268  | Caboolture (S) East SLA<br>which is RA2 Inner  |                                 |
|                               | Morayfield                      | 305202018     | 0.9995222/99.9522159  | Regional Australia   |                                 |
|                               | Burpengary-Narangba             | 305202005     | 1.0/100.0   | ]  |                                 |
|                               | Deception Bay                   | 305202016     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                               | Griffin-Mango Hill              | 305405963     | 0.9975596/99.7559626  |  |                                 |
|                               | Rothwell-Kippa-Ring             | 305456208     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                               | Clontarf                        | 305456201     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |



| Sentinel Site name | Site boundary                    | Location code | Highest ratio/percentage of land area attributed to an ASGC category in the boundary <sup>a</sup> | Dominant ASGC remoteness category for the boundary | Rurality<br>category for<br>SSE |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                    | Margate-Woody Point              | 305456204     | 0.9984876/99.8487601  |  |                                 |
|                    | Redcliffe-Scarborough            | 305456206     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Bray Park                        | 305405957     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs       | 305405961     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Lawnton                          | 305405973     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Petrie                           | 305405974     | 1.0/100.0   | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Strathpine-Brendale              | 305405978     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
| Dandenong          | SLAs -                           |               |   | All SLAs RA1 Major Cities                          | Urban                           |
|                    | Casey (C) - Berwick              | 205801612     | 1.0/100.0   | of Australia                                       |                                 |
|                    | Casey (C) - Cranbourne           | 205801613     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Casey (C) - Hallam               | 205801616     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong    | 205752671     | 1.0/100.0   | ]  |                                 |
|                    | Gr. Dandenong (C) - Bal          | 205752674     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Frankston (C) - East             | 205852171     | 1.0/100.0   |  |                                 |
|                    | Frankston (C) - West             | 205852174     | 1.0/100.0   | ]  |                                 |
|                    | Mornington Peninsula (S) - East  | 205905341     | 0.9481433/94.8143319  | 1  |                                 |
|                    | Mornington Peninsula (S) - West  | 205905345     | 1.0/100.0   | ]  |                                 |
|                    | Mornington Peninsula (S) - South | 205905344     | 0.5604297/56.0429735  | 1  |                                 |

Note: Statistical Local Area (SLA), Statistical Subdivision (SSD).

SLA Naming Conventions: CGC = Community Government Council, C = City, R = Regional Council, RC = Rural City, A = Area, M = Municipality, S= Shire, Australian Standard Geographical Classifications, <a href="http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/66f306f503e529a5ca25697e0017661f/4BF2827AC128BF62CA256AD4007F680C">http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/66f306f503e529a5ca25697e0017661f/4BF2827AC128BF62CA256AD4007F680C</a> (accessed 4 November 2011).

The ABS has developed several correspondence products (concordance files) that enable users to convert data for one type of geographic area to another. An area based correspondence file has been used to map the ratio and percentage of ASGC remoteness categories within the Sentinel Site boundaries. The concordance data for 2009 SLAs was used to identify remoteness categories for the Sentinel Sites which are 2006 SLAs (see footnote b for exemptions). This was recommended by ABS as it would be the most relevant remoteness category for the area and it could be broken down by postal area allowing us to exclude postcodes from the 2009 data that were outside the site boundaries as determined by the 2006 SLAs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Each SLA is provided with the dominant ASGC remoteness category by ratio and percentage of the landmass. The rule used for determining remoteness in the site boundaries is that the aggregate dominant category for the site SLAs is selected. In the case of a 50/50 division, then the remotest category would be selected.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Australian Bureau of Statistics 2006 SLA boundaries were used for remoteness concordance for Katherine West and Barkly only as there was too great a difference in the 2009 SLA area. There has been no significant change in the remoteness categorisation over the 3 years for the region. For remoteness category identification Australian Bureau of Statistics 2006 SLA boundaries was also used for Logan (C) Bal SLA.

#### Source:

Remoteness Structure: Australian Bureau of Statistics, <a href="http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/D3310114.nsf/home/remoteness+structure">http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/D3310114.nsf/home/remoteness+structure</a> (accessed 7 November 2011). Correspondence files for the purposes of identifying remoteness categories of the Sentinel Sites have been used that was received from the Geography Section of the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Australian Bureau of Statistics SLA and Location Code data for 2006

<a href="http://www.censusdata.abs.gov.au/ABSNavigation/prenav/PopularAreas?&collection=Census&period=2006&anavmapdisplayed=true&javascript=true&textversion=false">http://www.censusdata.abs.gov.au/ABSNavigation/prenav/PopularAreas?&collection=Census&period=2006&anavmapdisplayed=true&javascript=true&textversion=false</a> (accessed 7 November 2011).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Newcastle, Elizabeth, and North Lakes/Caboolture have the majority of landmass classified as urban and listed as urban for this evaluation. Within the boundary, however, they do represent a proportion of regional area SLAs.

d Kalgoorlie is listed as regional for this evaluation. Within the boundary, however, it does represent a large landmass classified as very remote Australia. Almost all the population including the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population are in the regional area.



# APPENDIX D. STAKEHOLDER INTERVIEWS TYPE AND NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS

A number of different interview forms were used in interviews. Each form was tailored to cover the topics of relevance to specific groups of interviewees. There was, however, substantial overlap in content between most interview forms allowing us to obtain responses to the same standard questions from the range of interviewees for whom specific questions were relevant. Table D1 provides a list of the different types of interview forms used for the purposes of the SSE and the acronyms used to describe each form. Table D2 describes the respondents for each type of interview form. Table D3-D8 details the number of respondents by site type, interviewee type and sector.

Table D1: Types of stakeholder interview

| Name of interview form [describes type(s) of respondent]                                | Acronym |
|---|---------|
| Clinician   | CS      |
| Manager and project officer   | MS      |
| Pharmacist  | PS      |
| Practice manager  | PM      |
| Regional Tobacco Coordinator  | RTC     |
| Tobacco Action Worker   | TAW     |
| Healthy Lifestyle Worker  | HLW     |
| Care Coordinator  | СС      |
| Outreach Worker   | ow      |
| Medical Specialist Outreach Assistance Program – Indigenous<br>Chronic Disease Provider | MSOAP   |
| Urban Specialist Outreach Assistance Program Provider                                   | USOAP   |

Table D2: Respondents for each type of stakeholder interview

| Name of interview form      | Respondents                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Clinician                   | General Practitioner/Medical Officer |
|                             | Senior Aboriginal Health Worker      |
|                             | Nursing staff                        |
| Manager and project Officer | Indigenous Health Project Officer    |
|                             | Chief Executive Officer              |
|                             | Deputy Chief Executive Officer       |
|                             | Program manager                      |

Note: Respondents are from a variety of stakeholder organisations such as Aboriginal Health Services, private General Practice, Divisions of General Practice, NACCHO state and territory affiliates and Divisions State-Based Organisations.



Table D3: Number of respondents to stakeholder interviews in case study sites, by interview type, position, overall number and rurality

| Interview  | Overall | Urban | Regional | Remote |
|--|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| Managers and project officer (total)   | 47      | 23    | 12       | 12     |
| Indigenous Health Project     Officer  | 15      | 8     | 5        | 2      |
| Clinicians (total)   | 34      | 14    | 15       | 5      |
| General Practitioner   | 22      | 10    | 8        | 4      |
| • Nurse  | 11      | 4     | 6        | 1      |
| Aboriginal Health Worker   | 1       | -     | 1        | -      |
| Outreach Worker  | 12      | 5     | 4        | 3      |
| Regional Tobacco Coordinator   | 6       | 3     | 1        | 2      |
| Tobacco Action Worker  | 4       | 3     | -        | 1      |
| Healthy Lifestyle Worker   | 8       | 7     | 1        | -      |
| Care Coordinator   | 4       | 1     | 2        | 1      |
| Practice manager   | 16      | 5     | 9        | 2      |
| Pharmacist   | 11      | 5     | 6        | -      |
| Medical Specialist Outreach<br>Assistance Program – Indigenous<br>Chronic Disease provider | 3       | -     | 3        | -      |
| Total number interviews completed  | 145     | 66    | 53       | 26     |

Table D4: Trend in number of interviews held in case study site, by rurality

| Rurality | Report 1 | Report 2 | Report 3 | Report 4 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Overall  | 46       | 102      | 146      | 145      |
| Urban    | 17       | 35       | 65       | 66       |
| Regional | 18       | 49       | 50       | 53       |
| Remote   | 11       | 18       | 37       | 26       |

Note: Report 1: three case study sites, Report 2: seven case study sites and Report 3: eight case study sites.

Table D5: Interview implementation methods in case study sites

| Name of interview form | Report 2 | Report 3 | Report 4 |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Face to face           | 82       | 106      | 89       |
| Over the phone         | 3        | 39       | 56       |
| Self-administered      | 17       | 2        | 0        |

Note: A number of factors impacted on the ratio of face to face to phone interviews conducted in this reporting period, e.g. SSE team's capacity to travel on site due to unforeseen illness in the facilitation team. Also, poor weather in remote areas limited travel at these sites during the data collection period. These circumstances necessitated greater numbers of phone interviews in this reporting period.



Table D6: Number of respondents to stakeholder interviews in case study sites, by organisation type and respondent role

| Interview type  | Division of General<br>Practice | Workforce Agency | NACCHO State/<br>Territory Affiliate | Division State-Based<br>Organisation | General<br>Practice | Aboriginal<br>Health Service |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Managers and project officer (total)  | 14                              | 2                | 4                                    | 13                                   | 0                   | 14                           |
| Clinician (total)   | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 16                  | 18                           |
| General Practitioner  | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 10                  | 12                           |
| • Nurse   | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 6                   | 5                            |
| Aboriginal Health Worker  | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 1                            |
| Outreach Worker   | 8                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 4                            |
| Regional Tobacco Coordinator  | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 6                            |
| Tobacco Action Worker   | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 4                            |
| Healthy Lifestyle Worker  | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 8                            |
| Care Coordinator  | 3                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 1                            |
| Practice manager  | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 9                   | 7                            |
| Medical Specialist Outreach Assistance<br>Program -Indigenous Chronic Disease<br>Provider | 0                               | 0                | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 3                            |

Note: Aboriginal Health Service includes Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Organisations and State/Territory Managed Indigenous Health Services. Some counts include workers who were interviewed twice in relation to work in different sites.



Table D7: Number of key informants consulted at enhanced tracking sites and tracking sites, by site

| Sentinel Sites           | No. of interviewees |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Total                    | 37                  |
| Barkly                   | 10                  |
| Darwin                   | 9                   |
| Dandenong                | 6                   |
| Hobart                   | 7                   |
| North Lakes / Caboolture | 5                   |

Note: Interviewees may be part of group feedback, consulted separately or as part of a state-wide interview.



# APPENDIX E. FOCUS GROUP PROFILE AND NUMBERS

Table E1: Number of focus groups, overall and by rurality

|                               | Overall | Remote | Regional | Urban |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|
| Number of focus groups held   | 19      | 3      | 7        | 9     |
| Total participants            | 211     | 35     | 90       | 86    |
| Number of male participants   | 70      | 4      | 32       | 34    |
| Number of female participants | 141     | 31     | 58       | 52    |

Table E2: Focus group by Sentinel Site, attendee numbers and sex

| Sentinel Site   | Number of focus groups | Number of participants | Male | Female |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|--------|
| Bairnsdale      | 2                      | 13                     | 4    | 9      |
| Brisbane South  | 3                      | 43                     | 16   | 27     |
| Campbelltown    | 2                      | 7                      | 2    | 5      |
| East Pilbara    | 2                      | 24                     | 4    | 20     |
| Katherine West  | 1                      | 11                     | 0    | 11     |
| Logan/Woodridge | 4                      | 36                     | 16   | 20     |
| Port Augusta    | 2                      | 34                     | 8    | 26     |
| Tamworth        | 3                      | 43                     | 20   | 23     |
| Total           | 19                     | 211                    | 70   | 141    |



Table E3: Number of focus groups for each domain/ICDP measure, by rurality

|  | Urban sites<br>(n=9) | Regional sites (n=7) | Remote sites (n=3) | Total<br>(n=19) |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Access to Health Services (measures C1, C2 and C3) | 9                    | 7                    | 3                  | 19              |
| Tackling smoking (measure A1)                      | 9                    | 3                    | 3                  | 15              |
| Lifestyle modification (measure A2 and A3)         | 9                    | 1                    | 3                  | 13              |
| Self-manage Chronic Conditions (measure B4)        | 0                    | 0                    | 1                  | 1               |
| Patient registration at GPs (measure B3 part A)    | 7                    | 7                    | 3                  | 17              |
| Access to medications (measure B1)                 | 9                    | 6                    | 3                  | 18              |
| Access to specialists (measure B5 Part A and B)    | 2                    | 7                    | 0                  | 9               |
| Care coordination (measure B3 Part B)              | 1                    | 3                    | 1                  | 5               |
| Total  | 46                   | 34                   | 17                 | 97              |

## Description of community focus groups

#### **BAIRNSDALE**

Two community focus groups were held at the East Gippsland Aboriginal Arts Centre. The groups comprised of both male and female participants whose ages varied from early 20s to mid to late 50s. Most were users of the Gippsland East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative Health Services and residents of Bairnsdale. A total of thirteen participants comprising four men and nine women, recruited by East Gippsland Aboriginal Arts Centre staff, attended the focus groups. Each focus group ran approximately one hour.

#### **BRISBANE SOUTH**

Three community focus groups were held in Brisbane South. One group was held at the Inala Indigenous Health Service. Two groups were held at an Elders' facility. These groups were organised by the Inala Wangarra Community Centre. In total, 43 participants attended the focus groups; 16 men and 27 women. The majority of participants suffered from chronic disease and were current users of the Inala Indigenous Health Service. Focus group discussion ran for approximately one and a half hours.

#### **CAMPBELLTOWN**

Two community focus groups were held in Campbelltown. Both were set up by the practice manager at Tharawal Aboriginal Corporation. The first was for the Lyrebirds Exercise Group facilitated through Tharawal Aboriginal Corporation. The second was a chronic disease group consisting of those attending the Tharawal service. The Lyrebirds focus group had four women and one man the Chronic Disease focus group had one man and one woman. Each group spoke of experiences at both private General Practice and Aboriginal Medical Service. The groups ran for one and a half hours.



#### **EAST PILBARA**

Two community focus groups were held in East Pilbara. One mixed focus group was held at Parnpajinya Community on the outskirts of the township of Newman. The group comprising of 4 male and 8 female participants aged from early 20s to mid to late 50s. The second community focus group was held at Jigalong attended by 12 women. All are residents of Jigalong aged from teens to mid to late 50s. Both focus groups were organised by Outreach Workers at Puntukurnu Aboriginal Health Service based in Newman and in Jigalong.

All participants were clients of Puntukurnu Aboriginal Services Clinic; some participants accessed private General Practices in Newman and Aboriginal Health Services elsewhere. The focus groups ran for approximately one and a half hours.

#### **KATHERINE WEST**

One community focus group was held in Katherine West. The group comprised eleven females. It was held at Lajamanu community, west of Katherine. The focus group ran for approximately one and a half hours. All participants were clients of the Lajamanu clinic. A second mixed focus group was planned, but could not be conducted due to community members lack of availability at the time of the site visit.

#### LOGAN/WOODRIDGE

Four mixed community focus group meetings were held in Logan/Woodridge site. Outreach Workers based at the Aboriginal Health Service located in Woodridge were responsible for organising two focus groups with AHS users. These meetings were held at the "Mums and Bubs" ATSICHS Clinic in Woodridge. The other two focus groups were for private General Practice users. These were organised by the Indigenous Health Project Officer and the Outreach Worker based at the Greater Metro South Brisbane Medicare Local located in Logan Central. One focus group meeting was held on the premises of Greater Metro South Brisbane Medicare Local, while the other focus group meeting was held nearby at the Logan City Recreational and Sporting Club. A total of 36 participants attended the groups, 16 males and 20 females.

The number of participants attending the focus groups varied between 6 and 13. The groups ran between one and a half and two hours.

#### **PORT AUGUSTA**

Two focus groups were held in Port Augusta. A total of 34 community members participated in the two groups. The first for private General Practice users was set up by the Division of General Practice and held in the Port Augusta Boat Club. The second for users of the AHS was set up by the Pika Wiya Health Service Aboriginal Corporation and held in the training room at the AHS. Both were mixed groups; the private General Practice users having ten women and three men the Pika Wiya community group having sixteen women and five men. Each group ran for one and a half hours.

#### **TAMWORTH**

Three community focus groups were held in Tamworth. Forty three participants attended the groups. Two groups included community members from pre-existing Elders and youth focus groups who were consulted in previous reporting rounds. These were held in the AHS



boardroom and the Aboriginal Community Youth Centre. The third private General Practice users focus group was held at the Coldedale Community Centre. The Elders group had four women and four men, the youth group had three girls and eleven boys. The private General Practice users group had 16 women and 5 men. Each group ran for one and a half hours.



# APPENDIX F. OTHER PROGRAMS AND POLICIES

# **QUMAX** funded sites

Table F1: AHSs within Sentinel Sites currently participating in the QUMAX program

| Sentinel Site           | Service  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Case study sites        |  |  |  |  |
| Bairnsdale              | Gippsland and East Gippsland Aboriginal Co-op Ltd                          |  |  |  |
| Campbelltown            | Tharawal Aboriginal Corporation  |  |  |  |
| Logan/Woodridge         | Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Community Health Service Brisbane      |  |  |  |
| Port Augusta            | Pika Wiya Health Service Aboriginal Corporation                            |  |  |  |
| Tamworth                | Tamworth Aboriginal Medical Service  |  |  |  |
| Enhanced tracking sites |  |  |  |  |
| Cairns                  | Wuchopperen Health Service Ltd   |  |  |  |
| Darwin                  | Danila Dilba Health Service  |  |  |  |
| Dubbo                   | Thubbo Aboriginal Medical Co-operative                                     |  |  |  |
| Dubbo                   | Wellington Aboriginal Corporation Health Service                           |  |  |  |
| Elizabeth               | Nunkuwarrin Yunti of South Australia Inc                                   |  |  |  |
| Newcastle               | Awabakal Aboriginal Co-operative   |  |  |  |
| Swan Hill/Mildura       | Mildura Aboriginal Corporation Inc<br>Murray Valley Aboriginal Corporation |  |  |  |
| Tracking sites          |  |  |  |  |
| Canberra                | Winnunga Nimmityjah Aboriginal Health Service                              |  |  |  |
| Dandenong               | Bunurong Health Service – Dandenong & District Aboriginal Co-op<br>Limited |  |  |  |
| Geraldton               | Geraldton Regional Aboriginal Medical Service                              |  |  |  |
| Gladstone               | Nhulundu Wooribah Indigenous Health Organisation Incorporated              |  |  |  |
| Grafton                 | Bulgarr Ngaru Medical Aboriginal Corporation                               |  |  |  |
| Hobart                  | Tasmanian Aboriginal Centre  |  |  |  |

Source: DoHA, B1 QUMAX 4 October 2011.



Table F2: Healthy for Life services within the Sentinel Sites boundaries

| Sentinel Site           | Services   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Case study sites        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brisbane South          | Inala Indigenous Health Service                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Katherine West          | Katherine West Health Board                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port Augusta            | Pika Wiya Health Service Aboriginal Corporation                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bairnsdale              | Gippsland and East Gippsland Aboriginal Co-operative Ltd       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tamworth                | North West Slopes Division of General Practice Ltd             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Logan/Woodridge         | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Community Health Service |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enhanced tracking sites |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derby                   | Derby Aboriginal Health Service                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swan Hill/Mildura       | Swan Hill Aboriginal Health Service                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swan rilliy williaura   | Mildura Aboriginal Corporation                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dubbo                   | Thubbo Aboriginal Medical Corporation                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Wellington Aboriginal Corporation Health Service               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cairns                  | Wuchopperen Health Service                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elizabeth               | Nunkuwarrin Yunti of South Australia Inc                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Darwin                  | Danila Dilba Health Service                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barkly                  | Anyinginyi Health Aboriginal Corporation                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tracking sites          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grafton                 | Bulgarr Ngaru Medical Aboriginal Corporation                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geraldton               | Geraldton Regional Aboriginal Medical Service                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hobart                  | Tasmanian Aboriginal Centre Inc.                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canberra                | Winnunga Nimmityjah Aboriginal Health Service                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kalgoorlie              | Bega Garnbirringu Health Service Aboriginal Corporation        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Healthy for Life website <a href="http://www.health.gov.au/internet/h4l/publishing.nsf/Content/framework">http://www.health.gov.au/internet/h4l/publishing.nsf/Content/framework</a> (accessed 4 June 2012).



# APPENDIX G. PBS CO-PAYMENTS

Table G1: PBS data included in the analysis by date of processing

| PBS-Copyment data on date of supply by quarter   | Date of data processing |
|--|-------------------------|
| Sentinel Sites - quarters ending August 2010, November 2010, February 2011, May 2011 and August 2011 | End of December 2011    |
| Rest of Australia by remoteness – quarters ending August 2010, November 2010 and February 2011       | End of May 2011         |
| Rest of Australia by remoteness – quarter ending May 2011  | End of August 2011      |
| Rest of Australia by remoteness – quarter ending August 2011   | End of December 2011    |
| Rest of Australia by remoteness – quarter ending November 2011                                       | End of February 2012    |

Table G2: Number of people aged ≥15 years accessing medicines through the PBS Co-payment measure for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by age, September 2010 - November 2011

| Continual Citary                     | A            | Number of people accessing medicines through the PBS Copayment measure |                       |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Sentinel Sites/<br>rest of Australia | Age<br>group | Sep-Nov<br>2010  | Dec 2010-<br>Feb 2011 | Mar-May<br>2011 | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |  |  |
| Total                                |              |  |                       |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 4995   | 5971                  | 7677            | 8839            | 9557            |  |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 2155   | 2472                  | 2930            | 3497            | 3907            |  |  |
|                                      | Total        | 7150   | 8443                  | 10 607          | 12 336          | 13 464          |  |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 16 913   | 20 703                | 24 184          | 27 790          | 31 236          |  |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 7924   | 9065                  | 10 002          | 12 055          | 13 129          |  |  |
|                                      | Total        | 24 837   | 29 768                | 34 186          | 39 845          | 44 365          |  |  |
| Urban                                |              |  |                       |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 1856   | 2213                  | 2888            | 3439            | 3922            |  |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 772  | 860                   | 1005            | 1230            | 1336            |  |  |
|                                      | Total        | 2628   | 3073                  | 3893            | 4669            | 5258            |  |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 4768   | 6314                  | 7068            | 8096            | 9276            |  |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 2050   | 2615                  | 2756            | 3280            | 3481            |  |  |
|                                      | Total        | 6818   | 8929                  | 9824            | 11 376          | 12 757          |  |  |
| Regional                             |              |  |                       |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 3097   | 3704                  | 4718            | 5314            | 5557            |  |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 1365   | 1584                  | 1895            | 2224            | 2522            |  |  |
|                                      | Total        | 4462   | 5288                  | 6613            | 7538            | 8079            |  |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 10 287   | 11 914                | 14 208          | 16 312          | 18 278          |  |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 4749   | 5128                  | 5671            | 6828            | 7591            |  |  |
|                                      | Total        | 15 036   | 17 042                | 19 879          | 23 140          | 25 869          |  |  |



| Sentinel Sites/   | Age   | Number of people accessing medicines through the PBS Copayment measure |                       |                 |                 |                 |  |
|-------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| rest of Australia | group | Sep-Nov<br>2010  | Dec 2010-<br>Feb 2011 | Mar-May<br>2011 | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |  |
| Remote            |       |  |                       |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 15-54 | 42   | 54                    | 71              | 86              | 78              |  |
|                   | ≥55   | 18   | 28                    | 30              | 43              | 49              |  |
|                   | Total | 60   | 82                    | 101             | 129             | 127             |  |
| Rest of Australia | 15-54 | 1858   | 2475                  | 2908            | 3382            | 3682            |  |
|                   | ≥55   | 1125   | 1322                  | 1575            | 1947            | 2057            |  |
|                   | Total | 2983   | 3797                  | 4483            | 5329            | 5739            |  |



Table G3: Number of people aged ≥15 years accessing medicines through the PBS Co-payment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by age, September 2010 - November 2011

| Sentinel Sites/<br>rest of Australia | Age<br>group | Number of people accessing medicines through the PBS Copayment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people |            |         |         |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| rest of Australia                    | Broak        | Sep-Nov   | Dec 2010 - | Mar-May | Jun-Aug | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |  |
| Total                                |              | 2010  | Feb 2011   | 2011    | 2011    | 2011            |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 9.5   | 11.3       | 14.3    | 16.5    | 17.8            |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 29.7  | 34.1       | 39.7    | 47.3    | 52.9            |  |
|                                      | Total        | 11.9  | 14.1       | 17.4    | 20.2    | 22              |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 7.9   | 9.7        | 11.1    | 12.7    | 14.3            |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 24.3  | 27.8       | 30.1    | 36.3    | 39.5            |  |
|                                      | Total        | 10.1  | 12         | 13.6    | 15.8    | 17.6            |  |
| Urban                                | <u> </u>     |   |            |         |         |                 |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 8.6   | 10.3       | 13.1    | 15.6    | 17.8            |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 27.9  | 31.1       | 35.6    | 43.6    | 47.4            |  |
|                                      | Total        | 10.8  | 12.6       | 15.7    | 18.8    | 21.2            |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 7.1   | 9.5        | 10.4    | 11.9    | 13.6            |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 22  | 28         | 28.9    | 34.5    | 36.6            |  |
|                                      | Total        | 9   | 11.7       | 12.7    | 14.7    | 16.4            |  |
| Regional                             | l .          |   |            |         |         |                 |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 12.7  | 15.2       | 19      | 21.4    | 22.4            |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 40.2  | 46.7       | 54.9    | 64.4    | 73.1            |  |
|                                      | Total        | 16.1  | 19         | 23.4    | 26.7    | 28.6            |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 11.6  | 13.4       | 15.7    | 18      | 20.2            |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 33.2  | 35.8       | 38.9    | 46.8    | 52              |  |
|                                      | Total        | 14.6  | 16.5       | 18.9    | 22      | 24.6            |  |
| Remote                               |              |   |            |         |         |                 |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54        | 0.6   | 0.8        | 1       | 1.3     | 1.1             |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 1.6   | 2.5        | 2.7     | 3.9     | 4.4             |  |
|                                      | Total        | 0.8   | 1          | 1.3     | 1.6     | 1.6             |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54        | 3.2   | 4.2        | 4.8     | 5.6     | 6.1             |  |
|                                      | ≥55          | 12.6  | 14.8       | 17.3    | 21.3    | 22.5            |  |
|                                      | Total        | 4.4   | 5.6        | 6.5     | 7.7     | 8.3             |  |



Table G4: Percentage of people aged ≥15 years in each patient category accessing medicines through the PBS Co-payment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by age, September 2010 - November 2011

|                                      |       | Patient category |            |              |            |          |            |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|--|
| Sentinel Sites/<br>rest of Australia | Age   | General          |            | Concessional |            | RPBS     |            |  |
| rest of Australia                    | group | Ordinary         | Safety Net | Ordinary     | Safety Net | Ordinary | Safety Net |  |
| Total                                | l e   |                  |            |              |            |          |            |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54 | 31               | 1          | 65           | 3          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 18               | 2          | 67           | 11         | 1        | 1          |  |
|                                      | Total | 27               | 1          | 66           | 5          | 0        | 0          |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54 | 30               | 1          | 66           | 3          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 18               | 1          | 67           | 12         | 1        | 0          |  |
|                                      | Total | 27               | 1          | 66           | 5          | 0        | 0          |  |
| Urban                                |       |                  |            |              |            |          |            |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54 | 33               | 0          | 64           | 2          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 22               | 2          | 64           | 12         | 1        | 0          |  |
|                                      | Total | 30               | 1          | 64           | 5          | 0        | 0          |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54 | 29               | 0          | 68           | 2          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 20               | 1          | 68           | 10         | 1        | 0          |  |
|                                      | Total | 26               | 1          | 68           | 4          | 0        | 0          |  |
| Regional                             |       |                  |            |              |            |          |            |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54 | 29               | 2          | 66           | 3          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 16               | 2          | 68           | 11         | 1        | 2          |  |
|                                      | Total | 25               | 2          | 67           | 6          | 1        | 0          |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54 | 30               | 1          | 66           | 3          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 17               | 1          | 67           | 14         | 1        | 1          |  |
|                                      | Total | 26               | 1          | 67           | 6          | 1        | 0          |  |
| Remote                               |       |                  |            |              |            |          |            |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 15-54 | 29               | 8          | 63           | 0          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 15               | 0          | 82           | 3          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | Total | 25               | 6          | 70           | 2          | 0        | 0          |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 15-54 | 36               | 1          | 61           | 2          | 0        | 0          |  |
|                                      | ≥55   | 18               | 2          | 67           | 12         | 1        | 0          |  |
|                                      | Total | 29               | 1          | 63           | 6          | 0        | 0          |  |



Table G5: Number of prescriptions for people aged ≥15 years for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by ATC category, September 2010-November 2011

| Sentinel<br>Sites/   | ATC                             | Number of prescriptions for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure |                        |                 |                 |                 |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| rest of<br>Australia | Group                           | Sep-Nov<br>2010   | Dec 2010<br>- Feb 2011 | Mar-May<br>2011 | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |  |
| Total                |                                 |   |                        |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Sentinel<br>Sites    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 3694  | 4286                   | 6104            | 7861            | 7787            |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 4857  | 6767                   | 9399            | 10 941          | 12 204          |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 13 440  | 18 435                 | 24 030          | 28 008          | 30 309          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 3899  | 5200                   | 6628            | 7567            | 7927            |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 2789  | 3639                   | 5034            | 6184            | 6329            |  |
|                      | Others                          | 12 910  | 17 437                 | 24 141          | 28 024          | 30 475          |  |
|                      | Total                           | 41 589  | 55 764                 | 75 336          | 88 585          | 95 031          |  |
| Rest of<br>Australia | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 13 260  | 13 739                 | 20 298          | 26 932          | 25 453          |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 16 618  | 21 201                 | 29 970          | 35 593          | 39 934          |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 44 421  | 59 928                 | 81 084          | 93 936          | 99 375          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 12 432  | 17 022                 | 22 540          | 25916           | 27 097          |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 9303  | 11 763                 | 17 173          | 22 282          | 21 911          |  |
|                      | Others                          | 45 763  | 58 098                 | 82 063          | 94 813          | 101 335         |  |
|                      | Total                           | 141 797   | 181 751                | 253 128         | 299 472         | 315 105         |  |
| Urban                |                                 |   |                        |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Sentinel<br>Sites    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 1375  | 1445                   | 2309            | 3055            | 3137            |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 2043  | 2769                   | 3933            | 4693            | 5540            |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 4681  | 6501                   | 8545            | 9921            | 11 112          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 1353  | 1764                   | 2308            | 2514            | 2671            |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 1116  | 1414                   | 2128            | 2638            | 2719            |  |
|                      | Others                          | 5158  | 6754                   | 9513            | 10 935          | 12 311          |  |
|                      | Total                           | 15 726  | 20 647                 | 28 736          | 33 756          | 37 490          |  |
| Rest of<br>Australia | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 3308  | 3613                   | 5614            | 7743            | 7648            |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 5541  | 7165                   | 10 520          | 12 213          | 14 151          |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 12 470  | 16 951                 | 22 688          | 26 530          | 27 785          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 3504  | 4841                   | 6415            | 7414            | 7720            |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 2945  | 3654                   | 5035            | 6857            | 6634            |  |
|                      | Others                          | 13 149  | 17 249                 | 24 770          | 27 998          | 29 805          |  |
|                      | Total                           | 40 917  | 53 473                 | 75 042          | 88 755          | 93 743          |  |



| Sentinel<br>Sites/   | ATC                             | Number of prescriptions for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure |                        |                 |                 |                 |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| rest of<br>Australia | Group                           | Sep-Nov<br>2010   | Dec 2010<br>- Feb 2011 | Mar-May<br>2011 | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |  |
| Regional             |                                 |   |                        |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Sentinel<br>Sites    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 2290  | 2807                   | 3748            | 4754            | 4579            |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 2801  | 3971                   | 5427            | 6196            | 6615            |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 8627  | 11 738                 | 15 243          | 17 794          | 18 824          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 2510  | 3347                   | 4252            | 4925            | 5097            |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 1667  | 2217                   | 2884            | 3520            | 3581            |  |
|                      | Others                          | 7674  | 10 565                 | 14 470          | 16 856          | 17 890          |  |
|                      | Total                           | 25 569  | 34 645                 | 46 024          | 54 045          | 56 586          |  |
| Rest of<br>Australia | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 8469  | 8281                   | 12 083          | 15 802          | 14 644          |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 9771  | 12 118                 | 16 711          | 19 922          | 21 985          |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 25 669  | 33 908                 | 45 766          | 52 482          | 56 117          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 7010  | 9385                   | 12 391          | 14 078          | 14 899          |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 5356  | 6734                   | 9973            | 12 640          | 12 710          |  |
|                      | Others                          | 27 250  | 33 428                 | 46 617          | 54 301          | 58 479          |  |
|                      | Total                           | 83 525  | 103 854                | 143 541         | 169 225         | 178 834         |  |
| Remote               | 1                               | 1   |                        |                 |                 |                 |  |
| Sentinel<br>Sites    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 29  | 34                     | 47              | 52              | 71              |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 13  | 27                     | 39              | 52              | 49              |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 132   | 196                    | 242             | 293             | 373             |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 36  | 89                     | 68              | 128             | 159             |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 6   | 8                      | 22              | 26              | 29              |  |
|                      | Others                          | 78  | 118                    | 158             | 233             | 274             |  |
|                      | Total                           | 294   | 472                    | 576             | 784             | 955             |  |
| Rest of<br>Australia | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 1483  | 1845                   | 2601            | 3387            | 3161            |  |
|                      | Anti-psychotic                  | 1306  | 1918                   | 2739            | 3458            | 3798            |  |
|                      | Cardiac                         | 6282  | 9069                   | 12 630          | 14 924          | 15 473          |  |
|                      | Diabetes                        | 1918  | 2796                   | 3734            | 4424            | 4478            |  |
|                      | Obstructive airway disease      | 1002  | 1375                   | 2165            | 2785            | 2567            |  |
|                      | Others                          | 5364  | 7421                   | 10 676          | 12 514          | 13 051          |  |
|                      | Total                           | 17 355  | 24 424                 | 34 545          | 41 492          | 42 528          |  |



Table G6: Number of prescriptions for people aged ≥15 years for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by ATC category, September 2010 - November 2011

| Sentinel Sites/ rest of | ATC<br>Group                    | Number of prescriptions for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people |           |         |         |         |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Australia               | Group                           | Sep-Nov  | Dec 2010- | Mar-May | Jun-Aug | Sep-Nov |  |  |
| Total                   |                                 | 2010   | Feb 2011  | 2011    | 2011    | 2011    |  |  |
| Sentinel                | Anti-bacterial for              |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
| Sites                   | systemic use                    | 6.16   | 7.15      | 10.00   | 12.87   | 12.75   |  |  |
| Sites                   | Anti-psychotic                  | 8.10   | 11.28     | 15.39   | 17.92   | 19.99   |  |  |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 22.41  | 30.73     | 39.35   | 45.87   | 49.64   |  |  |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 6.50   | 8.67      | 10.85   | 12.39   | 12.98   |  |  |
|                         | Obstructive airway              |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         | disease                         | 4.65   | 6.07      | 8.24    | 10.13   | 10.36   |  |  |
|                         | Others                          | 21.52  | 29.07     | 39.54   | 45.89   | 49.91   |  |  |
|                         | Total                           | 69.34  | 92.97     | 123.38  | 145.07  | 155.63  |  |  |
| Rest of<br>Australia    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 5.37   | 5.56      | 8.06    | 10.69   | 10.10   |  |  |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 6.73   | 8.58      | 11.90   | 14.13   | 15.85   |  |  |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 17.98  | 24.25     | 32.19   | 37.29   | 39.45   |  |  |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 5.03   | 6.89      | 8.95    | 10.29   | 10.76   |  |  |
|                         | Obstructive airway              |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         | disease                         | 3.77   | 4.76      | 6.82    | 8.85    | 8.70    |  |  |
|                         | Others                          | 18.52  | 23.51     | 32.58   | 37.64   | 40.23   |  |  |
|                         | Total                           | 57.39  | 73.56     | 100.48  | 118.88  | 125.09  |  |  |
| Urban                   |                                 |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
| Sentinel                | Anti-bacterial for              |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
| Sites                   | systemic use                    | 5.65   | 5.94      | 9.31    | 12.32   | 12.65   |  |  |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 8.39   | 11.38     | 15.86   | 18.92   | 22.34   |  |  |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 19.23  | 26.71     | 34.45   | 40.00   | 44.80   |  |  |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 5.56   | 7.25      | 9.31    | 10.14   | 10.77   |  |  |
|                         | Obstructive airway              |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         | disease                         | 4.58   | 5.81      | 8.58    | 10.64   | 10.96   |  |  |
|                         | Others                          | 21.19  | 27.75     | 38.36   | 44.09   | 49.64   |  |  |
|                         | Total                           | 64.61  | 84.83     | 115.86  | 136.10  | 151.16  |  |  |
| Rest of                 | Anti-bacterial for              |  |           |         |         |         |  |  |
| Australia               | systemic use                    | 4.35   | 4.75      | 7.23    | 9.98    | 9.85    |  |  |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 7.28   | 9.42      | 13.55   | 15.74   | 18.23   |  |  |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 16.39  | 22.29     | 29.23   | 34.18   | 35.80   |  |  |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 4.61   | 6.36      | 8.27    | 9.55    | 9.95    |  |  |
|                         | Obstructive airway              | 2.07   | 4.00      | 6.40    | 0.04    | 0.55    |  |  |
|                         | disease                         | 3.87   | 4.80      | 6.49    | 8.84    | 8.55    |  |  |
|                         | Others                          | 17.29  | 22.68     | 31.92   | 36.07   | 38.40   |  |  |
|                         | Total                           | 53.79  | 70.30     | 96.69   | 114.36  | 120.79  |  |  |



| Sentinel Sites/ rest of | ATC<br>Group                    | PBS Co-pay<br>Strait Island | ment measur<br>ler people | for medicine<br>e per 100 Ab | original and T  | orres           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Australia               |                                 | Sep-Nov<br>2010             | Dec 2010-<br>Feb 2011     | Mar-May<br>2011              | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |
| Regional                |                                 | _                           |                           |                              |                 |                 |
| Sentinel                | Anti-bacterial for              |                             |                           |                              |                 |                 |
| Sites                   | systemic use                    | 8.24                        | 10.11                     | 13.26                        | 16.82           | 16.20           |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 10.08                       | 14.30                     | 19.20                        | 21.92           | 23.40           |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 31.06                       | 42.26                     | 53.93                        | 62.95           | 66.60           |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 9.04                        | 12.05                     | 15.04                        | 17.42           | 18.03           |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 6.00                        | 7.98                      | 10.20                        | 12.45           | 12.67           |
|                         | Others                          | 27.63                       | 38.03                     | 51.19                        | 59.63           | 63.29           |
|                         | Total                           | 92.05                       | 124.72                    | 162.83                       | 191.20          | 200.19          |
| Rest of<br>Australia    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 8.21                        | 8.03                      | 11.49                        | 15.02           | 13.92           |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 9.47                        | 11.75                     | 15.89                        | 18.94           | 20.90           |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 24.88                       | 32.87                     | 43.51                        | 49.90           | 53.35           |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 6.79                        | 9.10                      | 11.78                        | 13.38           | 14.17           |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 5.19                        | 6.53                      | 9.48                         | 12.02           | 12.08           |
|                         | Others                          | 26.41                       | 32.40                     | 44.32                        | 51.63           | 55.60           |
|                         | Total                           | 80.96                       | 100.67                    | 136.47                       | 160.89          | 170.03          |
| Remote                  |                                 |                             |                           |                              |                 |                 |
| Sentinel                | Anti-bacterial for              |                             |                           |                              |                 |                 |
| Sites                   | systemic use                    | 0.37                        | 0.43                      | 0.59                         | 0.65            | 0.89            |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 0.17                        | 0.34                      | 0.49                         | 0.65            | 0.61            |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 1.68                        | 2.49                      | 3.03                         | 3.66            | 4.67            |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 0.46                        | 1.13                      | 0.85                         | 1.60            | 1.99            |
|                         | Obstructive airway              |                             |                           |                              |                 |                 |
|                         | disease                         | 0.08                        | 0.10                      | 0.28                         | 0.33            | 0.36            |
|                         | Others                          | 0.99                        | 1.50                      | 1.98                         | 2.91            | 3.43            |
|                         | Total                           | 3.74                        | 6.00                      | 7.20                         | 9.81            | 11.94           |
| Rest of                 | Anti-bacterial for              |                             |                           |                              |                 |                 |
| Australia               | systemic use                    | 2.19                        | 2.72                      | 3.76                         | 4.90            | 4.57            |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 1.92                        | 2.83                      | 3.96                         | 5.00            | 5.49            |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 9.26                        | 13.37                     | 18.27                        | 21.59           | 22.39           |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 2.83                        | 4.12                      | 5.40                         | 6.40            | 6.48            |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 1.48                        | 2.03                      | 3.13                         | 4.03            | 3.71            |
|                         | Others                          | 7.91                        | 10.94                     | 15.45                        | 18.10           | 18.88           |
|                         | Total                           | 25.58                       | 36.00                     | 49.98                        | 60.03           | 61.53           |



Table G7: Percentage of prescriptions for people aged ≥15 years for medicines supplied through the PBS Co-payment measure Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by ATC category, September 2010 - November 2011

| Sentinel Sites/ rest of | ATC<br>Group                    | through the     | -                     | ons for peoplo<br>ment measure<br>ople | _               |                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Australia               | Group                           | Sep-Nov<br>2010 | Dec 2010-<br>Feb 2011 | Mar-May<br>2011                        | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |
| Total                   |                                 |                 |                       |  |                 |                 |
| Sentinel<br>Sites       | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 9%              | 8%                    | 8%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 12%             | 12%                   | 12%                                    | 12%             | 13%             |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 32%             | 33%                   | 32%                                    | 32%             | 32%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 9%              | 9%                    | 9%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 7%              | 7%                    | 7%                                     | 7%              | 7%              |
|                         | Others                          | 31%             | 31%                   | 32%                                    | 32%             | 32%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |
| Rest of<br>Australia    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 9%              | 8%                    | 8%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 12%             | 12%                   | 12%                                    | 12%             | 13%             |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 31%             | 33%                   | 32%                                    | 31%             | 32%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 9%              | 9%                    | 9%                                     | 9%              | 9%              |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 7%              | 6%                    | 7%                                     | 7%              | 7%              |
|                         | Others                          | 32%             | 32%                   | 32%                                    | 32%             | 32%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |
| Urban                   |                                 |                 |                       |  |                 |                 |
| Sentinel<br>Sites       | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 9%              | 7%                    | 8%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 13%             | 13%                   | 14%                                    | 14%             | 15%             |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 30%             | 31%                   | 30%                                    | 29%             | 30%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 9%              | 9%                    | 8%                                     | 7%              | 7%              |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 7%              | 7%                    | 7%                                     | 8%              | 7%              |
|                         | Others                          | 33%             | 33%                   | 33%                                    | 32%             | 33%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |
| Rest of<br>Australia    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 8%              | 7%                    | 7%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 14%             | 13%                   | 14%                                    | 14%             | 15%             |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 30%             | 32%                   | 30%                                    | 30%             | 30%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 9%              | 9%                    | 9%                                     | 8%              | 8%              |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 7%              | 7%                    | 7%                                     | 8%              | 7%              |
|                         | Others                          | 32%             | 32%                   | 33%                                    | 32%             | 32%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |



| Sentinel Sites/ rest of | ATC<br>Group                    | through the     |                       | ons for people<br>ment measure<br>ople | _               |                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Australia               |                                 | Sep-Nov<br>2010 | Dec 2010-<br>Feb 2011 | Mar-May<br>2011                        | Jun-Aug<br>2011 | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |
| Regional                | ·                               | 1 -0-0          | 1                     |  |                 |                 |
| Sentinel                | Anti-bacterial for              |                 |                       |  |                 |                 |
| Sites                   | systemic use                    | 9%              | 8%                    | 8%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 11%             | 11%                   | 12%                                    | 11%             | 12%             |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 34%             | 34%                   | 33%                                    | 33%             | 33%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 10%             | 10%                   | 9%                                     | 9%              | 9%              |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 7%              | 6%                    | 6%                                     | 7%              | 6%              |
|                         | Others                          | 30%             | 30%                   | 31%                                    | 31%             | 32%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |
| Rest of<br>Australia    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 10%             | 8%                    | 8%                                     | 9%              | 8%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 12%             | 12%                   | 12%                                    | 12%             | 12%             |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 31%             | 33%                   | 32%                                    | 31%             | 31%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 8%              | 9%                    | 9%                                     | 8%              | 8%              |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 6%              | 6%                    | 7%                                     | 7%              | 7%              |
|                         | Others                          | 33%             | 32%                   | 32%                                    | 32%             | 33%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |
| Remote                  |                                 |                 |                       |  |                 |                 |
| Sentinel<br>Sites       | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 10%             | 7%                    | 8%                                     | 7%              | 7%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 4%              | 6%                    | 7%                                     | 7%              | 5%              |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 45%             | 42%                   | 42%                                    | 37%             | 39%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 12%             | 19%                   | 12%                                    | 16%             | 17%             |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 2%              | 2%                    | 4%                                     | 3%              | 3%              |
|                         | Others                          | 27%             | 25%                   | 27%                                    | 30%             | 29%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |
| Rest of<br>Australia    | Anti-bacterial for systemic use | 9%              | 8%                    | 8%                                     | 8%              | 7%              |
|                         | Anti-psychotic                  | 8%              | 8%                    | 8%                                     | 8%              | 9%              |
|                         | Cardiac                         | 36%             | 37%                   | 37%                                    | 36%             | 36%             |
|                         | Diabetes                        | 11%             | 11%                   | 11%                                    | 11%             | 11%             |
|                         | Obstructive airway disease      | 6%              | 6%                    | 6%                                     | 7%              | 6%              |
|                         | Others                          | 31%             | 30%                   | 31%                                    | 30%             | 31%             |
|                         | Total                           | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                                   | 100%            | 100%            |



# APPENDIX H. MEDICARE BENEFITS SCHEDULE

## **Adult Health Assessments**

Table H1: Adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Sentinel             |       |       | Adult h     | ealth ass   | sessment    | ts claime   | d           |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sites/               | Sex   | Age   | 2009        |             |             |             | 2010        |             |             |             | 2011        |
| rest of<br>Australia |       | group | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Urban                |       |       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 1.7         | 1.5         | 1.8         | 1.3         | 2.4         | 3.1         | 2.9         | 2.6         | 3.5         |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 1.0         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.2         | 1.6         | 2.2         | 2.3         | 1.9         | 2.2         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 3.1         | 3.4         | 3.9         | 2.8         | 4.1         | 5.1         | 6.8         | 6.1         | 8.1         |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 2.1         | 2.1         | 2.7         | 1.9         | 4.1         | 4.7         | 4.7         | 3.5         | 5.8         |
|                      | Total |       | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.8         | 1.4         | 2.2         | 2.9         | 3.0         | 2.6         | 3.3         |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 1.2         | 1.4         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.5         | 2.4         | 2.6         | 2.0         | 2.6         |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 0.9         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 0.9         | 1.3         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.6         | 1.8         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 2.4         | 2.6         | 2.9         | 3.0         | 3.6         | 5.3         | 6.1         | 5.0         | 5.9         |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 2.5         | 1.8         | 2.4         | 1.9         | 2.6         | 4.8         | 4.1         | 3.9         | 3.7         |
|                      | Total |       | 1.2         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.6         | 2.5         | 2.5         | 2.1         | 2.5         |
| Regional             |       |       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 2.3         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 2.2         | 2.8         | 4.3         | 5.3         | 4.4         | 6.8         |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.5         | 1.7         | 2.0         | 3.2         | 3.5         | 3.0         | 4.6         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 4.0         | 3.7         | 4.4         | 5.4         | 5.8         | 9.5         | 10.5        | 8.4         | 14.7        |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 2.8         | 2.3         | 2.5         | 2.1         | 3.6         | 7.8         | 8.1         | 6.3         | 9.9         |
|                      | Total |       | 2.1         | 1.9         | 1.8         | 2.2         | 2.7         | 4.4         | 5.0         | 4.2         | 6.5         |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 2.5         | 2.4         | 2.7         | 2.2         | 3.0         | 3.8         | 4.3         | 4.0         | 5.4         |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 1.9         | 1.8         | 2.2         | 1.7         | 2.3         | 2.9         | 3.1         | 3.1         | 3.6         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 4.3         | 4.0         | 4.4         | 3.4         | 5.7         | 6.3         | 7.5         | 6.6         | 8.1         |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 3.6         | 3.0         | 3.7         | 3.1         | 4.0         | 5.1         | 5.5         | 5.4         | 6.6         |
|                      | Total |       | 2.4         | 2.3         | 2.7         | 2.2         | 2.9         | 3.7         | 4.1         | 3.9         | 4.9         |
| Remote               |       |       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 2.0         | 2.3         | 2.8         | 2.5         | 2.4         | 6.4         | 5.7         | 1.4         | 4.5         |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 2.8         | 1.7         | 1.8         | 3.5         | 2.1         | 6.2         | 5.5         | 1.0         | 4.4         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 4.4         | 7.6         | 2.5         | 5.3         | 6.9         | 7.5         | 9.2         | 3.1         | 10.4        |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 4.9         | 3.5         | 3.5         | 2.8         | 5.3         | 7.4         | 4.9         | 1.3         | 6.0         |
|                      | Total |       | 2.7         | 2.5         | 2.4         | 3.1         | 2.8         | 6.5         | 5.7         | 1.3         | 4.9         |



| Sentinel             |       |       | Adult he    | ealth asse  | essments    | claimed     |             |             |             |     |             |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| Sites/               | Sex   | Age   | 2009        |             |             |             | 2010        |             |             |     | 2011        |
| rest of<br>Australia |       | group | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov |     | Mar-<br>May |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 3.1         | 3.3         | 3.5         | 3.1         | 4.4         | 4.6         | 5.6         | 4.5 | 5.7         |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 2.8         | 2.6         | 2.6         | 2.2         | 3.6         | 4.1         | 4.1         | 3.1 | 4.5         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 5.4         | 6.9         | 6.6         | 6.3         | 7.9         | 9.2         | 10.1        | 7.4 | 9.5         |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 4.2         | 4.9         | 4.5         | 4.0         | 6.0         | 6.8         | 6.4         | 4.6 | 7.3         |
|                      | Total |       | 3.2         | 3.3         | 3.4         | 3.0         | 4.3         | 4.8         | 5.3         | 4.1 | 5.5         |



Table H2: Number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Sentinel          | Sex     | Age   | Adult he    | ealth as    | sessmen     | ts claim    | ed          |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sites/<br>rest of |         | group | 2009        |             |             |             | 2010        |             |             |             | 2011        |
| Australia         |         |       | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Urban             |         |       |             | •           |             |             | ,           |             | •           |             |             |
| Sentinel          | F       | 15-54 | 180         | 156         | 194         | 142         | 258         | 341         | 320         | 286         | 389         |
| Sites             | М       | 15-54 | 104         | 133         | 141         | 122         | 167         | 236         | 249         | 200         | 240         |
|                   | F       | ≥55   | 45          | 50          | 57          | 40          | 60          | 75          | 100         | 90          | 122         |
|                   | М       | ≥55   | 27          | 26          | 34          | 24          | 53          | 60          | 60          | 45          | 76          |
|                   | Total   |       | 356         | 365         | 426         | 328         | 538         | 712         | 729         | 621         | 827         |
| Rest of           | F       | 15-54 | 398         | 454         | 432         | 414         | 508         | 798         | 866         | 679         | 881         |
| Australia         | М       | 15-54 | 301         | 317         | 324         | 301         | 415         | 601         | 583         | 522         | 611         |
|                   | F       | ≥55   | 118         | 129         | 144         | 147         | 182         | 266         | 306         | 248         | 300         |
|                   | М       | ≥55   | 105         | 78          | 100         | 81          | 111         | 209         | 178         | 170         | 165         |
|                   | Total   |       | 922         | 978         | 1000        | 943         | 1216        | 1874        | 1933        | 1619        | 1957        |
| Regional          |         |       | <b>!</b>    | !           |             | •           | 1           |             | !           | •           |             |
| Sentinel          | F       | 15-54 | 273         | 217         | 213         | 271         | 343         | 529         | 645         | 538         | 848         |
| Sites             | M       | 15-54 | 193         | 196         | 176         | 197         | 238         | 391         | 424         | 366         | 571         |
|                   | F       | ≥55   | 67          | 62          | 74          | 91          | 99          | 163         | 180         | 145         | 256         |
|                   | M       | ≥55   | 46          | 38          | 41          | 35          | 60          | 130         | 136         | 106         | 169         |
|                   | Total   | •     | 579         | 513         | 504         | 594         | 740         | 1213        | 1385        | 1155        | 1844        |
| Rest of           | F       | 15-54 | 1087        | 1054        | 1176        | 980         | 1322        | 1678        | 1900        | 1777        | 2471        |
| Australia         | М       | 15-54 | 832         | 762         | 943         | 745         | 1003        | 1266        | 1386        | 1362        | 1618        |
|                   | F       | ≥55   | 306         | 287         | 315         | 247         | 419         | 463         | 550         | 481         | 602         |
|                   | М       | ≥55   | 246         | 208         | 256         | 216         | 279         | 359         | 382         | 375         | 472         |
|                   | Total   |       | 2471        | 2311        | 2690        | 2188        | 3023        | 3766        | 4218        | 3995        | 5163        |
| Remote            |         |       |             | Į           |             |             |             |             | ļ.          |             |             |
| Sentinel          | F       | 15-54 | 64          | 75          | 90          | 82          | 81          | 211         | 188         | 45          | 150         |
| Sites             | M       | 15-54 | 94          | 59          | 60          | 119         | 71          | 215         | 189         | 33          | 153         |
|                   | F       | ≥55   | 21          | 36          | 12          | 25          | 33          | 36          | 44          | 15          | 51          |
|                   | M       | ≥55   | 30          | 21          | 21          | 17          | 33          | 46          | 30          | 8           | 38          |
|                   | Total   | •     | 209         | 191         | 183         | 243         | 218         | 508         | 451         | 101         | 392         |
| Rest of           | F       | 15-54 | 862         | 916         | 978         | 870         | 1245        | 1319        | 1586        | 1279        | 1655        |
| Australia         | М       | 15-54 | 839         | 766         | 776         | 668         | 1088        | 1250        | 1253        | 947         | 1381        |
|                   | F       | ≥55   | 217         | 276         | 267         | 254         | 324         | 378         | 414         | 302         | 398         |
|                   | M       | ≥55   | 201         | 232         | 216         | 189         | 290         | 330         | 312         | 225         | 361         |
|                   | Total   | 1     | 2119        | 2190        | 2237        | 1981        | 2947        | 3277        | 3565        | 2753        | 3795        |
|                   | . 5 (4) |       | 1           |             | l .         | l .         | lontially r |             | 13333       | _, 55       | 3,33        |

Note: <5 means that there were less than five claims and for confidentially reasons the data are not presented.



#### **GPs who claimed Adult Health Assessments**

Table H3: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of          | 2009        |             |             |              | 2010        |             | 2011        |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| provider             | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Sentinel Sites       | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.4          | 0.4         | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.5         | 0.7         |
| Rest of<br>Australia | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4          | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.7         |

Table H4: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for urban Sentinel Sites and the rest of urban Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of provider       | 2009        |             |             | 2010         | 2011        |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                            | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Urban Sentinel<br>Sites    | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3          | 0.4         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.8         |
| Rest of urban<br>Australia | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3          | 0.4         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.5         | 0.7         |

Table H5: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for regional Sentinel Sites and the rest of regional Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of                   | 2009        |             |             | 2010         |             | 2011        |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| provider                      | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Regional<br>Sentinel Sites    | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.4          | 0.4         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.6         |
| Rest of regional<br>Australia | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4          | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.8         |

Table H6: Number of GPs who claimed an adult health assessment (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years for remote Sentinel Sites and the rest of remote Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of                 | 2009        |             |             | 2010         |             | 2011        |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| provider                    | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Remote<br>Sentinel Sites    | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.3          | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.4         |
| Rest of remote<br>Australia | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4          | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.5         |



Table H7: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of          | 2009        |             |             |              | 2010        |             | 2011        |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| provider             | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Sentinel Sites       | 6.4         | 5.2         | 6.1         | 5.5          | 5.8         | 7.5         | 7.3         | 5.8         | 7.5         |
| Rest of<br>Australia | 6.0         | 6.0         | 6.4         | 5.5          | 6.4         | 6.5         | 6.8         | 5.9         | 6.4         |

Table H8: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in urban Sentinel Sites and the rest of urban Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of                | 2009        |             |             | 2010         |             | 2011        |             |             |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| provider                   | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Urban Sentinel<br>Sites    | 4.9         | 4.7         | 6.1         | 4.2          | 4.9         | 5.1         | 4.3         | 4.2         | 4.3         |
| Rest of urban<br>Australia | 3.9         | 4.1         | 4.2         | 3.7          | 3.6         | 4.1         | 4.3         | 3.9         | 3.6         |

Table H9: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in regional Sentinel Sites and the rest of regional Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of provider          | 2009        |             |             |              | 2010        |             |             |             | 2011        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Regional<br>Sentinel Sites    | 6.7         | 5.3         | 5.9         | 5.6          | 6.0         | 8.1         | 9.4         | 7.9         | 10.2        |
| Rest of regional<br>Australia | 5.5         | 5.5         | 6.3         | 5.0          | 5.7         | 6.1         | 6.3         | 5.7         | 6.2         |

Table H10: Average number of adult health assessments (MBS items 704, 706, 710 to 1 May 2010 thereafter 715) claimed per GP in remote Sentinel Sites and the rest of remote Australia, by quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Location of                 | 2009        |             |             |              | 2010        |             |             |             | 2011        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| provider                    | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec -<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Remote<br>Sentinel Sites    | 10.0        | 6.2         | 7.0         | 9.7          | 8.7         | 14.5        | 13.7        | 3.9         | 11.9        |
| Rest of remote<br>Australia | 9.0         | 8.6         | 8.6         | 8.0          | 11.2        | 11.3        | 11.8        | 9.2         | 11.2        |



# Health assessment follow-up items

Table H11: Follow up by a practice nurse or registered Aboriginal Health Worker (MBS item 10987) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Sentinel             | Sex   | Age   | Follow | Follow-up items claimed |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Sites/               |       | group | 2009   |                         |      |      | 2010 |      |      |      | 2011 |  |  |
| rest of<br>Australia |       |       | Mar-   | Jun-                    | Sep- | Dec- | Mar- | Jun- | Sep- | Dec- | Mar- |  |  |
| Australia            |       |       | May    | Aug                     | Nov  | Feb  | May  | Aug  | Nov  | Feb  | May  |  |  |
| Urban                |       |       | _      |                         |      |      |      |      |      | _    | _    |  |  |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.3    | 0.0                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.4  |  |  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.3  |  |  |
| To                   | Total |       | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.3  |  |  |
| Australia            | M     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.1  |  |  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.3    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.7  | 0.7  | 1.4  |  |  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.5  | 0.9  | 1.0  |  |  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.3  |  |  |
| Regional             |       |       |        |                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.1                     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.9  |  |  |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 0.1    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.3  |  |  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.9    | 0.8                     | 0.5  | 0.1  | 0.7  | 2.0  | 2.7  | 3.2  | 2.8  |  |  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.2    | 0.5                     | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 1.3  | 1.8  |  |  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.1    | 0.2                     | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.8  |  |  |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 0.1    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 1.3  |  |  |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 0.1    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.8  |  |  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.3    | 0.2                     | 0.2  | 0.8  | 1.2  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.6  | 2.9  |  |  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.2    | 0.2                     | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 2.7  |  |  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.1    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 1.3  |  |  |
| Remote               |       |       |        |                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.1                     | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 1.8  |  |  |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 0.3    | 0.4                     | 0.1  | 0.0  | 1.9  | 2.7  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 3.0  |  |  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.0                     | 0.2  | 0.0  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 3.9  |  |  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 1.3    | 1.0                     | 0.5  | 0.5  | 5.2  | 7.6  | 2.8  | 3.9  | 10.0 |  |  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.2    | 0.3                     | 0.1  | 0.1  | 1.6  | 2.1  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 3.1  |  |  |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 0.2    | 0.4                     | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2.2  | 2.2  |  |  |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 0.1    | 0.2                     | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.1  |  |  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.4    | 0.9                     | 1.3  | 2.1  | 2.3  | 3.0  | 4.9  | 5.2  | 6.4  |  |  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.4    | 0.6                     | 1.2  | 1.4  | 2.0  | 2.3  | 2.7  | 3.4  | 3.9  |  |  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.2    | 0.3                     | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 1.7  | 2.1  | 2.1  |  |  |



Table H12: Numbers of follow-up by a practice nurse or registered Aboriginal Health Worker (MBS item 10987), claimed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Sentinel             | Sex   | Age   | Follow      | -up item    | s claimed   | d           |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Site/                |       | group | 2009        |             |             |             | 2010        |             |             |             | 2011        |
| rest of<br>Australia |       |       | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May | Jun-<br>Aug | Sep-<br>Nov | Dec-<br>Feb | Mar-<br>May |
| Urban                | •     | •     | •           |             |             | •           | •           | •           |             | •           |             |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | 6           | <5          | 18          |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | 12          |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | 6           |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          |
|                      | Total |       | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | 10          | 10          | 40          |
| Rest of F            | F     | 15-54 | 11          | 11          | 19          | 13          | 10          | 16          | 67          | 89          | 98          |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | <5          | <5          | 11          | 5           | 5           | 7           | 42          | 65          | 39          |
| F                    | F     | ≥55   | 13          | <5          | 6           | 7           | 8           | 13          | 34          | 36          | 72          |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | <5          | <5          | 6           | <5          | <5          | <5          | 22          | 37          | 44          |
|                      | Total |       | 27          | 21          | 42          | 28          | 25          | 38          | 165         | 227         | 253         |
| Regional             |       |       |             |             |             | ·           | •           |             |             |             | •           |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 6           | 12          | 5           | <5          | 13          | 41          | 52          | 58          | 108         |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 10          | 15          | 6           | <5          | <5          | 21          | 43          | 39          | 41          |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 16          | 14          | 8           | <5          | 12          | 34          | 46          | 55          | 49          |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | <5          | 9           | <5          | <5          | <5          | 13          | 14          | 22          | 30          |
|                      | Total |       | 36          | 50          | 22          | <5          | 31          | 109         | 155         | 174         | 228         |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 30          | 36          | 54          | 165         | 242         | 289         | 284         | 349         | 583         |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 32          | 32          | 36          | 67          | 143         | 166         | 155         | 182         | 369         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 24          | 16          | 13          | 56          | 88          | 106         | 97          | 116         | 215         |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 13          | 15          | 15          | 44          | 55          | 70          | 88          | 101         | 196         |
|                      | Total |       | 99          | 99          | 118         | 332         | 528         | 631         | 624         | 748         | 1363        |
| Remote               |       |       |             |             |             | ·           | •           |             |             |             | •           |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | 21          | 19          | 8           | <5          | 61          |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 9           | 12          | <5          | <5          | 65          | 93          | 37          | 35          | 104         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | <5          | <5          | <5          | <5          | 8           | 8           | <5          | <5          | 19          |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 8           | 6           | <5          | <5          | 32          | 47          | 17          | 24          | 63          |
|                      | Total |       | 17          | 21          | 10          | <5          | 126         | 167         | 62          | 62          | 247         |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 67          | 105         | 168         | 160         | 235         | 365         | 492         | 639         | 626         |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 18          | 46          | 74          | 76          | 122         | 142         | 309         | 397         | 349         |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 16          | 37          | 53          | 86          | 96          | 123         | 202         | 215         | 268         |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 17          | 30          | 56          | 67          | 96          | 114         | 129         | 163         | 191         |
|                      | Total |       | 118         | 218         | 351         | 389         | 549         | 744         | 1132        | 1414        | 1434        |

Note: <5 means that there were less than five claims and for confidentially reasons the data are not presented.



Table H13: Follow up by allied health professionals (MBS items 81300 - 81360) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged  $\geq$ 15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| Sentinel             | Sex   | Age   | Follow | /-up ite | ms clain | ned  |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Site/                |       | group | 2009   |          |          |      | 2010 |      |      |      | 2011 |
| rest of<br>Australia |       |       | Mar-   | Jun-     | Sep-     | Dec- | Mar- | Jun- | Sep- | Dec- | Mar- |
|                      |       |       | May    | Aug      | Nov      | Feb  | May  | Aug  | Nov  | Feb  | May  |
| Urban                | T     | 1     |        |          |          |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.1      | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.6    | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.7  | 0.7  | 0.3  | 0.5  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.2    | 0.0      | 0.2      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.2  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.1    | 0.0      | 0.1      | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.1      | 0.0      | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.3    | 0.4      | 0.6      | 0.5  | 1.0  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 1.0  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.1    | 0.1      | 0.4      | 0.3  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.7  | 0.3  | 0.7  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.1    | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.3  |
| Regional             |       |       |        |          |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 0.1    | 0.0      | 0.1      | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.7  |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.4  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.1    | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.5  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 0.6  | 1.6  | 2.8  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.4      | 0.2      | 0.2  | 0.7  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 1.1  | 1.9  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.1    | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.8  |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 0.1    | 0.1      | 0.2      | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.5  |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.3  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.2    | 0.3      | 0.5      | 0.7  | 1.0  | 1.1  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.3  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.1    | 0.2      | 0.3      | 0.7  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 1.4  | 1.5  | 1.6  |
|                      | Total |       | 0.1    | 0.1      | 0.2      | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.6  |
| Remote               |       |       |        |          |          |      | •    |      | •    | •    |      |
| Sentinel             | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Sites                | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
|                      | Total | 1     | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Rest of              | F     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
| Australia            | М     | 15-54 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
|                      | F     | ≥55   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.1  |
|                      | М     | ≥55   | 0.1    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  |
|                      | Total | 1     | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |



Table H14: Number of follow-up by allied health professionals (MBS items 81300 – 81360), claimed for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years, for Sentinel Site and the rest of Australia by, sex, age, rurality and quarter, March 2009 - May 2011

| ··· / ·         | Sex Age | Age   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Sites/rest      |         | group | 2009 |      |      |      | 2010 |      |      |      | 2011 |  |
| of<br>Australia |         |       | Mar- | Jun- | Sep- | Dec- | Mar- | Jun- | Sep- | Dec- | Mar- |  |
| Australia       |         |       | May  | Aug  | Nov  | Feb  | May  | Aug  | Nov  | Feb  | May  |  |
| Urban           |         | _     | •    | ,    | T    | T    | ,    | ,    | T    | ,    | T    |  |
|                 | F       | 15-54 | 5    | <5   | 5    | <5   | <5   | 20   | 18   | 10   | 18   |  |
| Sites           | М       | 15-54 | <5   | <5   | 7    | 5    | 10   | 21   | 12   | 9    | 15   |  |
|                 | F       | ≥55   | 9    | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 10   | 11   | 5    | 8    |  |
|                 | М       | ≥55   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 6    | <5   |  |
|                 | Total   |       | 17   | 5    | 15   | 8    | 14   | 52   | 45   | 30   | 44   |  |
| Rest of         | F       | 15-54 | 12   | 22   | 20   | 22   | 43   | 46   | 63   | 54   | 66   |  |
| Australia       | М       | 15-54 | 12   | 21   | 14   | 22   | 24   | 11   | 32   | 52   | 55   |  |
|                 | F       | ≥55   | 15   | 19   | 27   | 25   | 51   | 31   | 30   | 23   | 53   |  |
|                 | М       | ≥55   | 6    | 5    | 17   | 12   | 24   | 8    | 30   | 14   | 33   |  |
|                 | Total   |       | 45   | 67   | 78   | 81   | 142  | 96   | 155  | 143  | 207  |  |
| Regional        |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                 | F       | 15-54 | 11   | 5    | 8    | 17   | 46   | 11   | 26   | 35   | 85   |  |
| Sites           | М       | 15-54 | <5   | 5    | <5   | 11   | 15   | 11   | 12   | 25   | 52   |  |
|                 | F       | ≥55   | <5   | 10   | 10   | 8    | 22   | 16   | 11   | 28   | 49   |  |
|                 | М       | ≥55   | <5   | 6    | <5   | <5   | 11   | 7    | 10   | 18   | 32   |  |
|                 | Total   |       | 16   | 26   | 25   | 39   | 94   | 45   | 59   | 106  | 218  |  |
| Rest of         | F       | 15-54 | 38   | 43   | 90   | 114  | 78   | 134  | 219  | 145  | 237  |  |
| Australia       | М       | 15-54 | 19   | 22   | 31   | 58   | 32   | 62   | 134  | 95   | 137  |  |
|                 | F       | ≥55   | 15   | 24   | 37   | 48   | 72   | 77   | 148  | 150  | 171  |  |
|                 | М       | ≥55   | 6    | 11   | 24   | 45   | 41   | 50   | 101  | 102  | 115  |  |
|                 | Total   |       | 78   | 100  | 182  | 265  | 223  | 323  | 602  | 492  | 660  |  |
| Remote          |         |       |      |      | ·    |      |      |      | ·    |      |      |  |
| Sentinel        | F       | 15-54 | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 7    | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   |  |
| Sites           | М       | 15-54 | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   |  |
|                 | F       | ≥55   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   |  |
|                 | М       | ≥55   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   |  |
|                 | Total   |       | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 15   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   |  |
| Rest of         | F       | 15-54 | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 5    | <5   | 18   |  |
| Australia       | М       | 15-54 | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 9    |  |
|                 | F       | ≥55   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 14   | <5   | 5    |  |
|                 | М       | ≥55   | 5    | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | <5   | 9    | <5   | 7    |  |
|                 | Total   |       | 7    | <5   | 7    | 8    | 5    | 7    | 29   | 12   | 39   |  |

Note: <5 means that there were less than five claims and for confidentially reasons the data are not presented.



## APPENDIX I. PIP INDIGENOUS HEALTH INCENTIVE

Table I1: Number of patients registered (PIP Indigenous Health Incentive patient registration payment) in the Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia by rurality and quarter, March 2010 - November 2011

|                                      | No. of pa           | tients regi         | stered (PIP         | Indigenou                   | ıs Health Iı        | ncentive re         | gistration          | payment) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Sentinel Sites/<br>rest of Australia | Mar-<br>May<br>2010 | Jun-<br>Aug<br>2010 | Sep-<br>Nov<br>2010 | Dec<br>2010-<br>Feb<br>2011 | Mar-<br>May<br>2011 | Jun-<br>Aug<br>2011 | Sep-<br>Nov<br>2011 | Total    |
| Urban                                |                     |                     |                     |                             |                     |                     |                     |          |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 125                 | 823                 | 718                 | 623                         | 918                 | 679                 | 436                 | 4322     |
| Rest of Australia                    | 280                 | 1971                | 3320                | 1961                        | 2875                | 1966                | 1254                | 13 627   |
| Regional                             |                     |                     |                     |                             |                     |                     |                     |          |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 363                 | 1785                | 2051                | 1888                        | 2209                | 1553                | 756                 | 10 605   |
| Rest of Australia                    | 1674                | 4519                | 4279                | 4317                        | 5321                | 3388                | 2022                | 25 520   |
| Remote                               |                     |                     |                     |                             |                     |                     |                     |          |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 169                 | <5                  | 123                 | 106                         | 58                  | 110                 | 23                  | 589      |
| Rest of Australia                    | 316                 | 1132                | 2189                | 2086                        | 1542                | 1409                | 760                 | 9434     |

Note: <5 means that there were less than five claims, and for confidentially reasons the data are not presented.

Table I2: People registered (PIP Indigenous Health Incentive patient registration payment) per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged ≥15 years in the Sentinel Sites and the rest of Australia by rurality and quarter, March 2010 - November 2011

| Continue Citae                       | Patients registered (PIP Indigenous Health Incentive patient registration payment) per 100 people |                     |                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Sentinel Sites/<br>rest of Australia | Mar-<br>May<br>2010   | Jun-<br>Aug<br>2010 | Sep-<br>Nov<br>2010 | Dec 2010<br>- Feb<br>2011 | Mar-<br>May<br>2011 | Jun-<br>Aug<br>2011 | Sep-<br>Nov<br>2011 |  |  |  |
| Urban                                |   |                     |                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 0.51  | 3.38                | 2.95                | 2.56                      | 3.70                | 2.74                | 1.76                |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 0.37  | 2.59                | 4.36                | 2.58                      | 3.70                | 2.53                | 1.62                |  |  |  |
| Regional                             |   |                     |                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 1.31  | 6.43                | 7.38                | 6.80                      | 7.82                | 5.49                | 2.67                |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 1.67  | 4.50                | 4.26                | 4.30                      | 5.20                | 3.31                | 1.98                |  |  |  |
| Remote                               |   |                     |                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites                       | 2.15  | 0.00                | 1.56                | 1.35                      | 0.73                | 1.38                | 0.29                |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia                    | 0.45  | 1.60                | 3.10                | 2.95                      | 2.14                | 1.96                | 1.06                |  |  |  |



Table 13: Patients reaching a target level of care for Tier 1 payments in Sentinel Sites and rest of Australia by rurality and quarter, March 2010 - November 2011

| Sentinel Sites/   | No. of patie | nts receiving | a target level o | f care for Tie | r 1 payments |         |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| rest of Australia | Jun-Aug      | Sep-Nov       | Dec 2010-        | Mar-May        | Jun-Aug      | Sep-Nov |  |  |  |
|                   | 2010         | 2010          | Feb 2011         | 2011           | 2011         | 2011    |  |  |  |
| Urban             |              |               |                  |                |              |         |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 48           | 33            | 21               | 17             | 112          | 92      |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 63           | 155           | 73               | 29             | 296          | 250     |  |  |  |
| Regional          |              |               |                  |                |              |         |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 32           | 103           | 38               | 28             | 248          | 241     |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 345          | 262           | 143              | 65             | 963          | 792     |  |  |  |
| Remote            |              |               |                  |                |              |         |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 13           | 9             | 12               | <5             | 20           | <5      |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 175          | 216           | 108              | 58             | 330          | 305     |  |  |  |

Note: <5 means that there were less than five claims, and for confidentially reasons the data are not presented.

Table I4: Tier 1 payments per 100 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people ≥15 years in Sentinel Sites and rest of Australia by rurality, quarter, March 2010 - November 2011

| Sentinel Sites/   | Tier 1 paym     | ents per 100 | eligible Aborigi      | nal and Torre | s Strait Islande | r people        |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| rest of Australia | Jun-Aug<br>2010 | Sep-Nov      | Dec 2010-<br>Feb 2011 | Mar-May       | Jun-Aug          | Sep-Nov<br>2011 |
|                   | 2010            | 2010         | Feb 2011              | 2011          | 2011             | 2011            |
| Urban             |                 |              |                       |               |                  |                 |
| Sentinel Sites    | 0.20            | 0.14         | 0.09                  | 0.07          | 0.45             | 0.37            |
| Rest of Australia | 0.08            | 0.20         | 0.10                  | 0.04          | 0.38             | 0.32            |
| Regional          |                 |              |                       |               |                  |                 |
| Sentinel Sites    | 0.12            | 0.37         | 0.14                  | 0.10          | 0.88             | 0.85            |
| Rest of Australia | 0.34            | 0.26         | 0.14                  | 0.06          | 0.94             | 0.77            |
| Remote            |                 |              |                       |               |                  |                 |
| Sentinel Sites    | 0.17            | 0.11         | 0.15                  | 0.00          | 0.25             | 0.03            |
| Rest of Australia | 0.25            | 0.31         | 0.15                  | 0.08          | 0.46             | 0.42            |



Table I5: Number of people receiving Tier 1 and Tier 2 PIP Indigenous Health Incentive payments in 2010

| Sentinel Sites/   | Number of people receiving Tier 1 and Tier2 PIP Indigenous Health Incentive payments in 2010 |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| rest of Australia | Neither Tier 1<br>or Tier 2  | Tier 1 only | Tier 2 only | Tier1 and Tier2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban             |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 554  | 3           | 1324        | 94              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 2031   | 11          | 4512        | 249             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional          |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 1665   | 5           | 3451        | 147             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 3644   | 21          | 8440        | 665             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote            |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 82   | 1           | 243         | 30              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 1428   | 7           | 2628        | 411             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total             |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 2301   | 9           | 5018        | 271             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 7103   | 39          | 15 580      | 1325            |  |  |  |  |  |

Table I6: Percentage of people receiving Tier 1 and Tier2 PIP Indigenous Health Incentive payments in 2010

| Sentinel Sites/   | Percentage of people receiving Tier 1 and Tier2 PIP Indigenous Health Incentive payments in 2010 |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| rest of Australia | Neither Tier 1<br>or Tier 2  | Tier 1 only | Tier 2 only | Tier1 and Tier2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban             |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 28.05  | 0.15        | 67.04       | 4.76            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 29.85  | 0.16        | 66.32       | 3.66            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional          |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 31.61  | 0.09        | 65.51       | 2.79            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 28.54  | 0.16        | 66.09       | 5.21            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote            |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 23.03  | 0.28        | 68.26       | 8.43            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 31.92  | 0.16        | 58.74       | 9.19            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total             |  |             |             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sentinel Sites    | 30.28  | 0.12        | 66.04       | 3.57            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rest of Australia | 29.54  | 0.16        | 64.79       | 5.51            |  |  |  |  |  |